



David Phipps

TRINITY COLLEGE SCHOOL

OLD BOYS AT WAR

TRINITY COLLEGE SCHOOL

OLD BOYS AT WAR

1899 - 1902

1914 - 1918

1939 - 1945

PUBLISHED BY THE OLD BOYS' ASSOCIATION

Trinity College School, Port Hope, Ontario.

June, 1948

ANIMI MAXIMI

This is the story of T.C.S. boys at war, and more particularly of those who served in the Second World War of 1939-1945.

Trinity College School is of no great age; it marked its seventy-fifth birthday on May 1st, 1940, when a memorable celebration was held at Port Hope. Yet three times its boys have heard the call to war, and three times they have responded in full measure. A number of those who served in the First World War or in the Second World War were only fourteen years of age when war broke out; many of those on active service in the Second World War had already seen service in the First World War. Over a third of all the boys who have entered the School in eighty-three years have enlisted in time of war.

T.C.S. people have often regretted the absence of any complete record of the part played by Old Boys in the South African War and the First World War. A paper-covered booklet was issued in 1919 but the information was far from complete. Only the summaries of such service can now be given, but it will be noticed how the whole-hearted and full response of 1914-1918 was reflected in 1939-1945. Those killed in action were most happily much fewer in number in the Second World War, owing, of course, to the different character of the fighting.

In the brief stories about T.C.S. Old Boys in the Second World War there are bound to be many omissions. Despite our every effort to obtain all the important details, it has been found impossible in many cases to give more than the naked outline of the service rendered.

The record speaks for itself. No verbal embellishment can add to this story of simple gallantry and service by a comparatively small group of men who had attended the same School. But we who knew them well can never forget them and their bravery in defence of the ideals of democracy.

“Beati Mundo Corde”

THE SOUTH AFRICAN WAR

Those who enlisted.....	54
Those who were killed.....	4
Awards won for gallantry or distinguished service	13

THE FIRST WORLD WAR

1914 - 1918

Until 1924 when the new Junior School was opened, the maximum number of boys in the School in any one year was one hundred and forty.

Those who enlisted.....	596
(Including nine former Masters)	
Those who were killed.....	123
Awards won for gallantry or distinguished service	180

The number of Old Boys who enlisted was equal to 90% of all the boys who left the School during the twenty years before the war.

THE SECOND WORLD WAR

Those who enlisted855
(Including twenty former Masters)

In the Army453

In the Navy188

In the Air Force214

Those who were killed 60

Awards won for gallantry
or distinguished service184

Those who had served in the First
World War 60

The number of T.C.S. boys on active service in the Second World War was equal to over 98% of all the boys who left the School during the twenty years before the war.

The number of awards won by T.C.S. boys is quite exceptional. It is equal to twenty-one per cent of the total enlistment and probably over thirty per cent of those who took part in the actual fighting.

Over fourteen hundred T.C.S. boys served in three wars or 41% of all boys who entered the School in the seventy-four years before the beginning of the Second World War.

ROLL OF HONOUR

THE SOUTH AFRICAN WAR

J. Davis
E. Evatt

J. H. C. Ogilvy
J. W. Osborne

THE FIRST WORLD WAR

A. H. Aglionby
T. W. E. Allen
C. L. E. Ambery
G. E. F. Ambery
J. G. C. Ambrose
C. K. Aylen
G. H. S. Aylen
A. R. Ball
H. C. Becher
P. J. Belcher
D. P. Bell-Irving
H. E. Bethune
T. H. H. Bevan
P. H. Bigwood
M. H. Bird
W. L. R. Bossange
T. B. Boyd
M. B. H. Boyd
W. T. Bridges
D. Broughall
D. E. Cameron
H. C. Cameron
D. F. Campbell
W. V. Carey
W. H. Cooper
W. N. Conyers
E. H. Cox
L. E. Clarke
A. M. Cleghorn
C. L. H. T. Darling
O. G. Darling
H. B. Daw
F. P. Daw
J. D. Deacon
C. H. DeFallot
J. R. Dennistoun
G. M. Dick
W. R. Dibb
V. S. Dickinson
K. S. Drummond
L. H. Eliot

J. M. Elliott
K. G. O. Evans
B. E. Gammell
A. Gray
D. A. Hay
A. D. Harvey
H. J. Helliwell
E. B. Henderson
L. W. Hogg
H. S. Holcroft
J. C. Hough
H. E. M. Ince
W. C. Ince
G. L. Ingles
C. E. Kidd
R. H. Labatt
G. I. Langmuir
E. J. Leishman
H. V. LeMesurier
H. Lindsay
F. T. Lucas
A. H. Macdonald
C. C. Macdonald
N. M. Macdonald
H. V. Macdougall
J. Machaffie
D. S. MacInnes
G. K. MacKendrick
B. B. McConkey
F. G. McLaren
R. J. McLaren
H. R. Mallory
F. J. S. Martin
M. J. Mason
W. M. Matthews
J. R. W. Meredith
R. A. Mitchell
H. E. Moore
F. W. Morris
C. G. Mortimer
G. W. Nation

N. C. Nelles
R. F. L. Osler
D. W. Patterson
W. K. Pearce
S. J. Pepler
C. H. Perry
E. F. J. V. Pinkham
G. M. Pirie
J. L. Potter
J. A. Proctor
G. A. Reid
G. A. Renfrew
F. W. Robinson
A. S. C. Rogers
G. C. Rogers
J. A. Ross
E. Ryrie
T. B. Saunders
E. S. H. Smith
W. H. Snyder
F. S. Strathy
A. M. Sutherland
H. B. Symonds
J. H. Symons
E. B. Thompson
H. Thompson
R. E. Thompson
S. M. Thorne
G. C. Tucker
G. S. Tucker
A. E. Tucker
C. O. H. Osborne
K. M. Van Allen
I. Van Goltra
A. D. Walker
J. C. Waller
T. Warren
W. J. Watts
L. A. Welsh
M. F. Wilkes
M. C. deB. Young

ROLL OF HONOUR

THE SECOND WORLD WAR

T. L. Alexander	M. G. Johnston
A. P. Ardagh	H. J. Kirkpatrick
J. W. Atkin	S. A. W. Lea
G. E. Bedore	R. P. Lyon
J. D. Bilkey	G. A. Markham
W. A. Black	H. K. McAvity
J. D. Butler	F. G. McLaren
A. G. Byers	R. D. McLaren
L. I. Carling	J. E. T. McMullen
G. S. Cartwright	G. G. Monro
C. L. Cleland	A. B. Moore
J. O. Combe	H. J. S. O'Brien
E. M. Cowperthwaite	J. W. Osborne
L. Cowperthwaite	R. F. Osler
I. B. Croll	W. D. Page
J. A. C. Duncan	J. W. F. Peacock
H. F. G. Ede	J. G. Redpath
A. M. Ferguson	R. M. Reid
M. W. Gibson	E. B. Rogers
H. L. Gordon	H. D. S. Russel
J. R. Grant	H. Russel
W. M. Hees	G. P. Scholfield
E. N. Heighington	A. L. Smith
F. B. Hingston	G. H. K. Strathy
J. C. W. Hope	W. G. M. Strong
R. N. Howlett	J. A. C. Taylor
C. H. Hunter	F. A. Vokes
G. G. Hyde	W. L. C. White
F. T. Hyndman	F. E. Wigle
J. D. Jackson	A. B. Wilkes



THE MEMORIAL CROSS

ROLL OF HONOUR

THE WAR OF 1939-1945

“Yet can I not persuade me thou art dead,
Oh no! for something in thy face did shine
Above mortality that showed thou wast divine.”

John Milton



ALEXANDER, T. L.

Alexander, Thomas Laird, ('36-'39), was born November 27, 1920, at Toronto, Ontario. He came to T.C.S. in September 1936 and in his final year was a member of the Fifth Form, played on Bigside football and won his second team colours. He continued his studies for a year at high school in Toronto prior to enlisting in the Armed Forces.

He received his commission as 2nd Lieutenant with the Algonquin Regiment in 1940 and was promoted Lieutenant on completion of his training at Camp Borden in October 1940. He served with his regiment in Newfoundland during 1942-43 and was created a Member of the Order of the British Empire in His Majesty's Birthday Honours in June 1943 for "bravery and presence of mind in a difficult situation". Later it was learned that he had conducted himself heroically during a critical fire.

He proceeded overseas in this year and was promoted to the rank of Captain. He landed in France shortly after D-Day, and was reported missing on September 17, 1944. Wounded in action, he was taken prisoner and removed to Oflag 79, Germany, where he was freed in April 1945. He returned to Canada but died on August 26, 1945, while undergoing an operation to remove two German machine gun bullets.



ARDAGH, A. P.

Ardagh, Ainslie Power ('22-'27), was born March 30, 1908, at Orillia, Ontario. In his final year at T.C.S. he was a member of the Sixth Form and distinguished himself particularly as a gymnast, being on the famous team which won every event except one in an inter-school competition in Toronto. He was fond of all sports, however, won second team colours in football, and played Middleside cricket. He entered the Royal Military College of Canada and successfully completed his four years' course.

He received his commission with the Royal Canadian Dragoons prior to the outbreak of war, and in April 1940 was posted overseas as Captain and Camp Commandant to Major-General Victor Odlum, G.O.C., 2 Canadian Infantry Division. In November 1940, he was posted to the Princess Louise Dragoon Guards, returned to Canada in April 1942 for a staff course at R.M.C., and was reposted overseas in September. He served first as a Brigade Major and then as second-in-command of the British Columbia Dragoons. Recalled to Ottawa for staff duty as GSO 1 in July 1943, he returned overseas at the end of June 1944 and was reposted to the B.C.D.'s in Italy. He was killed in action at Foggia, Italy, on August 31, 1944, while commanding the regiment.



ATKIN, J. W.

Atkin, James Welberne ('33-'35), was born June 3, 1918, at Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario. He came to T.C.S. in September 1933, and left in June 1935, at the end of his Third Form year. After leaving school, he was engaged in outdoor occupations in the north country, and at the outbreak of war entered the Algoma Steel Company to make munitions.

He enlisted in the R.C.A.F. in 1940, and received his wings in October 1941, when he was posted overseas to Bomber Command as a Pilot Officer. He was given command of a bomber and made many successful flights with his crew composed of an Australian, a New Zealander, and a South African. He was killed on active service on October 25, 1941.



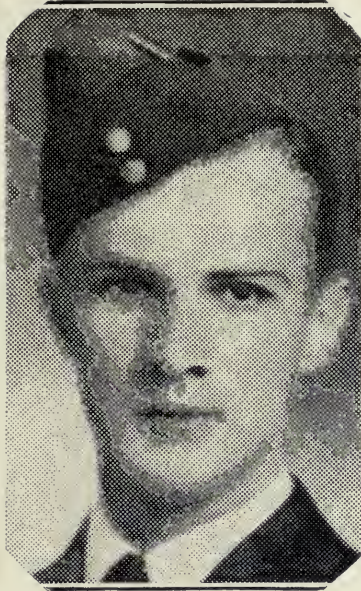


BEDORE, G. E.

Bedore, Glen Emerson ('42-'43), was born October 8, 1924, at Renfrew, Ontario. He spent only one year at T.C.S. but in that short time he proved himself an invaluable member of the first football team, being awarded a Distinction Cap. He left the School from the Sixth Form to enlist in the R.N.F.A.A. in May 1943, and was posted to Lee-on-Solent in June, later to H.M.C.S. Argus and St. Vincent for initial training. In December 1943, he began to fly at St. Eugene, Ontario, and in March 1944 he went to Kingston where he received his wings in June.

Proceeding to the United Kingdom in July, he was stationed in Cumberland and promoted to the rank of Sub-Lieutenant. In January 1945 he underwent instruction in flying from aircraft carriers, and at the end of this month he was appointed to H.M.S. Implacable and proceeded to the Pacific. While engaged in bombing Truk in the Carolinas he was reported missing, and is believed to have been shot down by Japanese anti-aircraft fire at the airfield of Kure.





BILKEY, J. D.

Bilkey, James Dalton ('29-'34), was born March 29, 1916, at Ottawa, Ontario. In his final year at T.C.S., he was a member of the Fourth Form and one of the best gymnasts in the School, being a star performer on the first Gym. eight. He also played quarterback on the Middleside football team, was a member of the Middleside hockey team, and obtained his second team cricket colours. Because of his all-round proficiency in the work of the Cadet Corps, he won the Instructor's Cup for the best cadet.

After leaving the School, he spent a year at Lower Canada College and then entered the University of Bishop's College where he played on most of the first teams and distinguished himself as a quarterback on the football team. Later he took a position with the Montreal Daily Star but left to enlist in the R.C.A.F. in November 1939. He was making a training flight near Dunnville on December 14, 1940, when his machine went out of control and crashed, killing him instantly.





BLACK, W. A.

Black, William A. ('31-'37), was born September 23, 1919, at Halifax, Nova Scotia. During his six years at T.C.S. he played on numerous School teams and distinguished himself particularly by his fine sportsmanship. In his final year he became a School Prefect; played on the first football team, starring as a kicker and broken field runner; captained the hockey team; was a member of the first Gym. eight; and in the summer term, became runner-up in the tennis finals and played Middleside cricket. He completed the School Leaving Course and entered the Royal Bank in Halifax. Later he transferred to the shipping firm of Pickford and Black, and continued his athletic interests by playing rugby and hockey on city teams.

He enlisted in the R.C.A.F. in 1939, became a Sergeant in 1940, and received his wings and commission as Pilot Officer in 1942. He served as flying instructor for twenty months at Moncton, N.B. and Bagotville, P.Q., and in January 1943 was awarded the A.F.C. "for efficient and devoted service to the R.C.A.F." Following his promotion to Flight Lieutenant, he was posted overseas in the spring of 1943. On June 27, 1944, he was killed in action leading his flight of Mustangs on photo reconnaissance duty over Normandy, France. His wing was hit with flak and the plane burst into flames, crashing in a wood.



BUTLER, J. D.

Butler, John Denis ('40-'43), was born May 17, 1924, at St. Joseph D'Alma, Quebec. He spent three years at T.C.S., becoming a member of the Sixth Form and a House Officer in his final year. He played for two years on Bigside football, winning Middleside colours, and in hockey was a member of the Middleside team.

He enlisted in the Armoured Corps shortly after leaving school and completed training as a trooper and wireless operator (C.A.C.). He then proceeded to Italy where he joined the Royal Canadian Dragoons shortly after they came out of action. In March 1945 the regiment was transferred to the Northwest European theatre and he was killed in action in Holland on May 4, 1945.





BYERS, A. G.

Byers, Alan Gordon ('28-'31), was born December 12, 1915, at Montreal. He spent three years at T.C.S. and in his final year was a member of the Fifth McGill Form, won his Little side Gym. colours and played on the Little side hockey team. In 1931 he left for Switzerland, spending a year at the Institute Sillig. On his return to Canada, he entered McGill University as a Commerce student, graduating with high standing. He then studied to become a Chartered Accountant and on qualifying in the examinations, joined the firm of Haskell, Elderkin and Company in Montreal.

He enlisted in the R.C.A.F. in 1939 and received his wings and commission as Pilot Officer in 1940. He was posted to a fighter group on the Pacific coast where he served for some time. He later served on coastal patrol duty on the Atlantic seaboard, being promoted to Flying Officer in 1941 and to Flight Lieutenant in 1942. In May 1944 he was reported missing with his crew of twelve in a bomber while on duty breaking up icebergs. Early in 1945 he was officially presumed dead.



CARLING, L. I.

Carling, Leonard Innes ('30-'32), was born December 23, 1915, at Ottawa, Ontario. He came to T.C.S. from London Central Collegiate Institute and during his two years at the School became a member of the Remove Form, playing Littlestone football in his first year. In September 1934 he entered the service of the Bank of Montreal and was attached to the Market Square, London, and 'Meaford Branches.

He was commissioned 2nd Lieutenant in the Royal Canadian Regiment in January 1940. Proceeding overseas early in 1942, he served with his regiment in England, Sicily and Italy. He was promoted to Captain in the field in July 1943, and in October he was killed in Italy while leading "C" Company of the R.C.R.'s during a night engagement.





CARTWRIGHT, G. S.

Cartwright, George Stevenson ('20-'26), was born June 5, 1908, in London, England. During his six years at T.C.S. he created an enviable record, applying himself whole-heartedly to all the activities of school life. He played on the first football team in 1924 and 1925, being captain of the team in the latter year. He also played on the cricket eleven for two years, proving to be a steady bat and an excellent fielder. He was a School Prefect in 1924-1925 and Head Prefect during his last year. An outstanding student, in his final year he won the Jubilee Exhibition for Mathematics, the Governor General's Medal for Mathematics, was Head Boy and Chancellor's Prize Man, and by vote of the masters, was awarded the Bronze Medal for "steady perseverance in courtesy, industry, and integrity".

He entered Trinity College, Toronto, and there continued his brilliant record. In 1928, he was a member of the Championship O.R.F.U. Varsity football team, rowed in the Varsity eight, and took a leading part in many student organizations. He was a member of the Kappa Alpha Fraternity. In 1929, he was awarded a Rhodes Scholarship for Ontario and entered Christ Church, Oxford, in the autumn of that year. At Oxford he won a half blue for lacrosse and again distinguished himself in his studies, taking his Bachelor's degree and a postgraduate degree of Bachelor of Literature during his three years there. After his return to Canada, he was Secretary to the Right Hon. Vincent Massey and then became editor of the Canadian Forum. Later he was appointed Managing Editor of Current History, New York. He contributed articles to many publications, and often conducted broadcasts over the radio.

He enlisted in the R.C.A.F. in June 1941 as AC 2, after refusing a post as a commissioned officer at Headquarters in Ottawa. He won his wings in February 1942, heading his Observers' Class, and was promoted to Sergeant Observer. At the end of March, he was commissioned Pilot Officer. He went overseas in May; in England, he again headed his class in an advanced navigation course. He was promoted to Flying Officer in October and was in command of his crew. On November 8,

when his pilot was unable to fly, he volunteered as navigator with another crew. Over Hamburg, his Wellington ran into very heavy anti-aircraft fire and the plane was badly hit. The pilot gave orders to bail out and two of the crew jumped. With the lighter load, the rest of the crew decided to try to get home. They reached the East Anglian coast safely and the pilot tried to make an emergency landing. The crash killed both the pilot and Steven Cartwright; the rear gunner, who lived a short time, related the details. Cartwright was the first Rhodes Scholar to be killed in the Second World War and was posthumously awarded the Operational Wings of the R.C.A.F. in 1946.

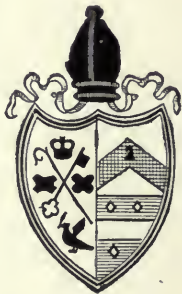




CLELAND, C. L.

Cleland, Calder Leiper ('35-'38), was born July 14, 1922, at Hamilton, Ontario. In both the Junior School and the Senior School he was a most capable athlete and in his final year he played on all Little side teams and also won his Little side Gym. colours.

He enlisted in the R.C.A.F. in 1940 at the age of seventeen. He was on active service overseas for two and a half years, first with the R.A.F. and then for nearly a year on attachment to the South African Air Force in North Africa as a Wireless Gunner, serving with the Eighth Army in its historic advance. He was commissioned Pilot Officer on March 31, 1943, and on July 8th was reported missing on operations over Sicily. He was later officially declared missing, presumed killed in action.





COMBE, J. O.

Combe, James Owen ('26-'32), was born October 24, 1914, at Clinton, Ontario. During his six years at T.C.S. he established an enviable record as a runner. In 1930 and 1931 he ran in the Oxford Cup race and his record of twenty-two minutes thirty seconds made in 1930 has never been beaten. He played on the first football team during his last two years and won second team colours in hockey. He left T.C.S. in his Fifth Form year to enter business.

Early in the war he joined the reserve army and was taken on strength the Active Service Force in 1942 as Captain. He commanded a company at Kitchener, Listowel and Stratford, later going to the advanced infantry training centre at Ipperwash. He was stationed there as instructor but reverted to the rank of Lieutenant in order to go overseas. He arrived in the United Kingdom in February 1944 and later served in action with the Essex Scottish at Caen and Falaise. He was killed at Rouen while crossing the Seine on August 27, 1944.





COWPERTHWAIT, E. M.

Cowperthwaite, Edward Morris ('24-'30), was born November 12, 1912, in London, England. He came to the Junior School in April 1924, and on leaving in 1930 had completed his Junior Matriculation and some subjects of his Honour Matriculation. His chief interest in sports was cricket and in his final year he was a member of Bigside. He entered University College, Toronto, in September 1930 and remained there a year before joining his father in business. In 1936 he went to England in his own business.

He enlisted in the R.A.F. at the outbreak of war and as a Flying Officer became a key pilot-instructor at the R.A.F. College, Cranwell, training many notable pilots including a number of the most successful night fighters. While on an operational flight in November 1941 he was caught in a sleet storm, his controls jammed, and he was killed in the crash.





COWPERTHWAITE, L.

Cowperthwaite, Lonsdale ('24-'32), was born January 9, 1914, in London, England. In his final year at T.C.S., he was a member of the Fifth Form, played on the first football team and was on Bigside cricket, winning second team colours. Because of his general standing in the School he was made a School Prefect.

He enlisted in the R.C.A.F. soon after the outbreak of war, won his commission as Pilot Officer in 1941, and was promoted Flying Officer and Flight Lieutenant in 1942. He served as a bomber pilot in Coastal Command for many months, raiding German shipping. On one occasion he showed exceptional skill in bringing his plane back to base after his machine had been badly damaged by anti-aircraft fire and one of the crew had been wounded. On February 12, 1942, he was killed in action while attacking the German warships Scharnhorst and Gneisenau in the English Channel.

The Air Ministry reported the action as follows: "He was acting Flight Commander for 407 (Demon) Squadron. He led the charge into a hail of anti-aircraft fire and the last seen of him he was straddling the ships with his load of bombs with nearly a dozen Nazi fighter planes after him". He was mentioned in despatches for gallantry.



CROLL, I. B.

Croll, Ian Bruce ('21-'27), was born March 17, 1910, at Saskatoon, Saskatchewan. He remained at T.C.S. for six years and in his final year was in the top set of the Sixth Form. He played all games with enthusiasm and won Middleside colours in football and cricket and second team colours in hockey. He continued his studies at the Royal Military College of Canada and after graduating became associated with the Manufacturers Life Insurance Company in Winnipeg; later he was appointed branch manager of the Monarch Life, becoming one of the leading insurance men in the city.

He enlisted in the R.C.A.F. early in 1940 and after receiving his commission as a Pilot Officer served as an instructor at the Central Flying School in Trenton where he was promoted to Flying Officer. During this period he was frequently assigned the duty of testing instructors at the various flying schools across Canada. He went overseas in October 1943, being promoted to Flight Lieutenant in December while attached to the R.A.F. He flew Mosquito bombers. In June 1944, he was reported missing, presumed dead, after a raid over enemy territory during the invasion of Europe. He was posthumously awarded the Operational Wings of the R.C.A.F. in recognition of his gallant services.



DUNCAN, J. A. C.

Duncan, John Andrew Cardew ('40-'42), was born November 30, 1924, at Rawalpindi, India. He came to T.C.S. from England where he had been at Eton. With his winning personality, he entered into all phases of school life with enthusiasm and during his final year was in the Fifth Form, a member of the Choir, a Sacristan, and a brilliant soccer player. Though only seventeen years of age, he felt he must return to England at the earliest possible moment. He re-entered Eton in October 1942, after flying to England, and in February 1943 was nominated for an Officer Cadet Training Unit.

Following his course of training, he received a commission in the Grenadier Guards early in 1943 and was stationed for a time at Windsor Barracks, training recruits. He was posted to the King's Company and early in 1944 was promoted to Lieutenant. In September 1944 he joined his regiment on the Continent and served in action as a platoon commander.

On Good Friday, March 30, his battalion had crossed the Rhine at 2 a.m. and by first light had pushed well ahead. At Aalten, in Holland, they met stiff opposition; his company was sent around the town to engage the enemy from the flank, and with his platoon leading, began an attack in strength. In the midst of heavy German shell-fire, he moved forward to draw back a machine gunner who was in an exposed position. On his return, he was hit by a mortar shell and badly wounded. He was rushed to the advanced dressing station but lived only twelve hours.



EDE, H. F. G.

Ede, Herman Francis Grant ('30-'34), was born February 17, 1917, in Bermuda. In his final year at T.C.S. he was a member of the Sixth Form and a Senior. He played Bigside football and cricket, winning second team colours in both these sports. He was, in addition, a skilful swimmer and also obtained his second Gym. eight colours.

He entered McGill University in the autumn of 1934 but left to join the Royal Air Force. While serving at Narvik as a Flying Officer, in May 1940, he was awarded the D.F.C. for conspicuous gallantry in action, being the first T.C.S. Old Boy to be decorated in the Second World War.

His citation states that on May 23, he attacked and shot down a Heinkel 111. During this action his aircraft was badly damaged but by skilful handling, he was able to fly it back to base. On May 24, single-handed, he courageously diverted an attack by four Messerschmitt 110's causing the enemy to abandon their attack on Bardu Foss aerodrome. The next day he attacked single-handed two Junkers 90's and after causing one to retreat and jettison its bombs in the sea, he attacked the second aircraft and shot it down in flames. On June 9, 1940, while he and his companions were being evacuated aboard the aircraft carrier "Glorious", German pocket battleships surprised the convoy and sank all the ships. As no messages were received and no survivors found, the Air Ministry declared him officially killed in action, presumably on June 9, 1940.



FERGUSON, A. M.

Ferguson, Alastair McDowell ('27-'35), was born March 19, 1918, in London, England, and came to the Junior School in September 1927 at the age of ten. During his eight years at T.C.S. he became a highly successful student and because of his keen sense of responsibility and leadership he was made a Senior in his final year. As Editor of the Record, he pioneered its expansion from three to six numbers a year. A brilliant history student, he won the Rigby History Prize as well as the Saunders prize for reading in Chapel.

He continued his good academic work at the University of Western Ontario which he entered in October 1935. There he became Director of Publications on the Student Commission and was a frequent contributor to the undergraduate paper. Following graduation, he joined the British American Oil Company where he remained until the outbreak of war.

In August 1940 he received his commission in the Royal Canadian Regiment. He served in Canada until March 1944, for some time as Aide-de-Camp to Major General Constantine, reverting from Captain to Lieutenant in order to proceed overseas to rejoin his regiment. He arrived in the Italian theatre in May 1944 and was killed in action during the battle for Rimini on October 17, 1944.



GIBSON, M. W.

Gibson, Maurice Weir ('25-'30), was born December 17, 1915, at Winnipeg, Manitoba. He spent five years at T.C.S., being a popular member of the School. He left in 1930 to complete his education and enter business. Before the war he was in the employ of the National Steel Car Company at Malton.

He enlisted in the R.C.A.F. in 1939 and received his commission as Pilot Officer in 1940. He served as instructor for three years in Canada and went overseas in 1943 with the rank of Flight Lieutenant. He became a pilot of bombers and won promotion to Squadron Leader. On February 8, 1944, he was reported missing after being forced down at sea twenty-six miles from the English coast. Rescue craft failed to find any trace of the Wellington he was flying.





GORDON, H. L.

Gordon, Hugh Lockhart ('22-'25), was born September 27, 1907, at Toronto, Ontario. He entered the Senior School in September 1922 and in his final year became a member of the top set of the Fifth Form. In football, he proved to be a highly competent and dependable outside wing, winning his first team colours. On leaving T.C.S. he was admitted to the Royal Military College of Canada and after a successful career there went on to Trinity College, Toronto. At the end of his first year he left to study Chartered Accountancy, passing his examinations successfully. For some years he was a member of the firm of Clarkson, Gordon, Dilworth and Nash in Montreal.

He was commissioned in the R.C.A.F. at the outbreak of war and won promotion to Flying Officer. He was posted to British Columbia and on August 14, 1940, while being flown to Patricia Bay as Equipment Officer, he was killed when his plane crashed into the sea near Courtney, British Columbia.





GRANT, J. R.

Grant, John Ritchie ('30-'32), was born January 13, 1915, at Halifax, Nova Scotia. He came to T.C.S. in September 1930 and during his last year was a member of the Remove Form. He played on the first football and the first hockey teams, and left to continue his schooling before entering business.

He enlisted in the R.A.F. in September 1936, and at the outbreak of war he was serving as a Flying Officer. He served in France from September 1939 until May 1940, when he returned to England. In June 1941, he was sent to Canada as an instructor and was stationed at Kingston until June 1943, being promoted Squadron Leader in July 1942. He returned to England in June 1943 and took part in air operations as a bomber pilot. On May 12, 1944, he was officially listed as missing, presumed killed in action over Louvain, Belgium. He was Mentioned in Despatches for his skill and daring.

HEES, W. M.

Hees, William MacLeod (1934), was born October 14, 1918, at New York. He came to T.C.S. in January 1934 and left to continue his studies in the United States in December of the same year. He enlisted in the R.C.A.F. in the early days of the war, received his commission as Pilot Officer and won promotion successively to Flying Officer and to Flight Lieutenant. On November 28, 1942, he was instantly killed in a flying accident in British Columbia.



HEIGHINGTON, E. N.

Heighington, Edward Nesbitt ('28-'32), was born January 21, 1915, at Toronto, Ontario. He came to T.C.S. at the age of thirteen and progressed steadily through the School. He played football, hockey and cricket, making teams in all these sports. In cricket he played on the First Eleven, being awarded the Old Boys' Challenge Cup and Ball as the best fielder. He stood fourth in the Sixth Form in the Honour Matriculation examinations, and went on to an Arts course at the University of Toronto, later entering Osgoode Hall. He was in his final year of law at the outbreak of war.

Receiving his commission in the 48th Highlanders of Canada in 1939, he went overseas in 1940 and served as Captain on the instructional staff of the Canadian Training School. Later he was promoted to Major on Headquarters Staff but reverted to Captain in order to accompany the regiment to the Mediterranean theatre. He was killed in action in Italy on January 19, 1944.



HINGSTON, F. B.

Hingston Fayette Brown ('34-'35), was born May 6, 1918, at Montreal, Quebec. He came to T.C.S. from Selwyn House, completing his Junior Matriculation from the Fifth McGill Form in one year. Leaving in 1935, he spent a year in Switzerland, then entered the Arts course at McGill University. He graduated in 1940 and took a position with the Aluminum Company of Canada.

He enlisted in the R.C.A.F. in September 1941 and went overseas as Sergeant Pilot a year later. After a period of training, he flew Wellington and Halifax bombers on many operational flights, winning his commission as Pilot Officer in November 1943. On December 4, 1943, he was reported missing over Leipzig and later it was confirmed from Germany that he had been killed. He had been able to drop most of his crew to safety.



HOPE, J. C. W.

Hope, John Charles William ('37-'41), was born March 15, 1924, at Montreal, Quebec. He came to the Junior School from Selwyn House, having received his earlier education at Bilton Grange School, Rugby, England, where he played on all first teams and had been a leader in the life of the school. In the Junior School he made all first teams, won the tennis championship, the Esmonde Clarke Cup for Athletic sports, the Entrance Scholarship to the Senior School, and the Hamilton Bronze Medal for character and leadership.

In the Senior School, he completed his Junior Matriculation when just sixteen years of age, played on the first football team of 1940, and was a member of the Gym. team. Because of his leadership ability and general standing he was made a Senior. He left at Easter in 1940 to work on a farm and the following year entered the Commerce course at McGill University, becoming a member of the University Gym. squad and the Air Training Corps.

He enlisted in the R.C.A.F. in July 1942, was commissioned as Pilot Officer in 1943, and received his wings from his father at St. Hubert's on June 11. He served in the Alaska area on Coastal Command from July to October of that year when he was posted overseas. He was killed on January 14, 1944, while on active service in Scotland.



HUNTER, C. H.

Hunter, Calvert Hamilton ('29-'31), was born April 19, 1912, at Ottawa, Ontario. He came to T.C.S. from Lisgar Collegiate, Ottawa, and left the School with high standing from the Fifth Form two years later. After attending the University of Toronto, he took a position with the Associated Screen News and was with this firm at the outbreak of war.

He enlisted in the R.C.A.F. in November 1940 and went overseas in October 1941 as Sergeant Pilot. He served as a Spitfire pilot attached to the R.A.F. for some months and was promoted to Warrant Officer in 1942 when he became a bomber pilot. He was killed on active service February 20, 1943, during flying operations. He was buried in Brookwood Cemetery, Brookwood, Woking, Surrey.





HYDE, G. G.

Hyde, George Gordon ('31-'32), was born February 11, 1914, at Montreal, Quebec. He was educated at public school in Westmount, then attended Westmount High School, coming to T.C.S. in September 1931. In his last year at school he was a member of the Fifth McGill Form and played on the Bigside rugby squad, winning second team colours. He was also fond of hockey and played on the Middleside team. After graduation he entered the firm of A. E. Ames & Company and remained with that firm until the outbreak of war.

Being in the reserve, he was called out on active service with the R.C.A.F. at the outbreak of war, holding the rank of Flying Officer. He went overseas during the summer of 1940 with the 115th Fighter Squadron and served in England with No. 1 Fighter Squadron. He was wounded in aerial combat in the Battle of Britain in August 1940 but recovered satisfactorily from serious leg injuries and facial burns; he won promotion to Flight Lieutenant. In May 1941 he was killed in a flying accident while serving with No. 2 Fighter Squadron.



HYNDMAN, F. T.

Hyndman, Frederick Thomas ('36-'39), was born January 7, 1922, at Edmonton, Alberta. During his three years at T.C.S., he proved to be an excellent student as well as a keen athlete. In his Honour Matriculation he obtained a large proportion of first and second class honours, at the same time playing on Bigside football, winning second team colours, as well as being a member of the first Gym. team.

In October 1939 he entered Trinity College, Toronto, but left to join the R.C.A.F. in 1941. He won his wings at Uplands in July 1942, and went overseas as a Sergeant Pilot in August 1942. In October, he was reported missing, later confirmed killed in action.





JACKSON, J. D.

Jackson, John Denison (1939), was born July 8, 1922, at Toronto, Ontario. He came to T.C.S. from Haileybury College, England, and at the end of his first term it was found possible for him to return to England. During that brief period, however, he showed that he possessed a keen, alert mind and very attractive personality. He was fond of sports, playing soccer well. After completing his course at Haileybury he entered the University of Toronto.

He enlisted in January 1942 in the Queen's Own Rifles of Canada and went overseas in December 1943 as Lieutenant. Posted to his regiment early in 1944, he took part in the invasion of the Continent on D-Day. He was killed in action in Normandy on July 9, 1944.



JOHNSTON, M. G.

Johnston, Malcolm Grant ('30-'37), was born August 16, 1919, at Montreal, Quebec. During his seven years at T.C.S. he took a keen interest in all games, and won his third team colours in football and second team colours in hockey, cricket and gym. In his final year he was made a Senior because of his sound character and dependability. He passed his McGill entrance examinations creditably and went on to the University to take a Commerce course, graduating as Bachelor of Commerce in May 1942.

He was commissioned Lieutenant in the Black Watch (R.H.R.) of Canada in April of that year and from November 1942 until May 1943 served as Aide-de-Camp to Major General LeClerc. He went overseas in February 1944 and was posted to his regiment in France on August 9. He was killed in action at St. Leonard, Belgium, on September 29, 1944, when he and his men were seizing a vital bridge over the canal.





KIRKPATRICK, H. J.

Kirkpatrick, Herbert Joseph ('33-'39), was born July 5, 1921, at Toronto, Ontario. In his six years at T.C.S. he progressed steadily through the School winning many friends. In his final year, he was a member of the Fifth McGill Form and passed his examinations with good standing. He played on Bigside football, winning second team colours, ran third in the Oxford Cup race, and played on the Middleside hockey team. Because of his general standing and sound character he was made a School Prefect. He entered the Faculty of Commerce at McGill University in September 1939 and completed his academic year successfully, participating in track and field sports as well as basketball.

He enlisted in the R.C.A.F. in the summer of 1940 and graduated as an Observer in August 1941, being promoted to Flight Sergeant. He went overseas the following month and was attached to a Wellington squadron of the Canadian Bomber Group. After many trips over enemy territory, he was reported missing on June 6, 1942, and in December of that year was presumed killed in action.



LEA, S. A. W.

Lea, Stephen Alfred William ('24-'29), was born June 24, 1911, at Toronto, Ontario. He came to the School in September 1924, but left temporarily in December of the following year. He returned for a final year and became a member of the Fifth Form, playing on Middleside teams in football, hockey and cricket.

He enlisted in the R.C.A.F. in 1940 and received his wings in October 1941 when he was posted overseas as a Sergeant Pilot, serving in Scotland. He was reported missing September 30, 1942, while making his last trip before being posted to another base as Flight Sergeant. He was officially presumed dead in July 1943.





LYON, R. P.

Lyon, Robert Plummer ('22-'26), was born August 4, 1908, at Toronto, Ontario. While at T.C.S. he took a keen interest in all activities and became a member of the Fifth Form. He played on Bigside football. Before the war he was active in the brokerage business in Toronto.

He enlisted in the 48th Highlanders of Canada in 1939 and was commissioned in January 1940. He went overseas in the same year, winning promotion to Captain and later to Major. He took part in the Sicilian and Italian campaigns, was wounded twice in Sicily and for a third time at Ortona in December 1943 while commanding a company of his regiment. He played a leading part in the capture of Agiera. After recovering from his wounds, he took part in manoeuvres in England and was killed on active service July 8, 1944.

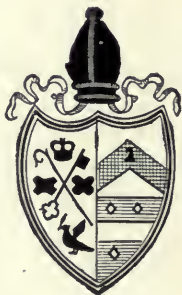




MARKHAM, G. A.

Markham, Gerald Arthur ('30-'32), was born November 15, 1918, at Montreal, Quebec. He spent two years in the Junior School where he won many friends. On leaving the School, he attended Westmount High School for four years and then took a science course at McGill University, becoming a member of the D.K.E. Fraternity. After leaving McGill he joined the Federated Press Company where he remained until the early days of the war.

He was commissioned Sub-Lieutenant in the R.C.N.V.R. in 1940 and appointed to H.M.C.S. Spikenard, a corvette, on convoy duty in the North Atlantic. On February 10, 1942, he was killed in action when the Spikenard was sunk by torpedo not far from Ireland with the loss of all but eight members of her crew.





McAVITY, H. K.

McAvity, Hugh Kaye ('37-'40), was born March 13, 1920, at St. John, New Brunswick. He entered T.C.S. in September 1937 and in his final year at the School was a member of the Remove Form. He won his first team football colours, was captain of the first hockey team, and a member of the swimming team. Because of his influence and ability he was appointed a School Prefect.

Shortly after leaving school in 1940, he enlisted in the R.C.A.F. and received his commission as Pilot Officer in March 1941. Following a two months' course at Trenton, he was posted to Jarvis as an instructor where he was stationed from June to October 1941, being promoted to Flying Officer in September. He was then posted to Eastern Air Command and later served with No. 1 Coastal Artillery Co-op Squadron, No. 2 C.A.C. and No. 5 C.A.C. at Torbay, Newfoundland. Promoted to Flight Lieutenant in July 1942, he commanded No. 2 C.A.C. where he served until October 1943. Following two months at No. 123 Army Co-op Squadron, he went overseas in December 1943, and was posted to 439 Squadron. He was Acting Senior Flight Commander of this Squadron on February 10, 1944, when he was reported missing after air operations. His plane crashed into the sea and sank almost immediately. An air-sea patrol could find no trace of survivors nor of the plane. He was later officially listed as missing, presumed killed in action.



McLAREN, F. G.

McLaren, Frederick George ('28-'37), was born July 21, 1918, at Witley, Surrey, England. He came to the Junior School in 1928 and spent nine years at T.C.S., being a member of the Sixth Form in his final year. In sports he won third team colours in football and cricket, and second gym. eight colours.. In recognition of his general standing in the School he was appointed a Prefect.

He passed his Honour Matriculation well and entered the Royal Military College of Canada where he became Quartermaster-Sergeant. Interrupting his course to enlist, he received his commission in the 48th Highlanders of Canada in October 1939. He went overseas early in 1940 and served with his regiment in France during the same year. He was promoted to Captain in 1942 and took part in the Sicilian campaign after being torpedoed en route to the Mediterranean. He commanded Headquarters Company of the 48th Highlanders from September 1943 and was promoted to Major in November. He was wounded in December 1943, and after a period of hospitalization rejoined his regiment in the line. A year later he received serious leg injuries when a shell burst near him and he died of wounds on December 5, 1944.



McLAREN, R. D.

McLaren, Robert Duncan ('28-'34), was born August 28, 1917, at Toronto, Ontario. He entered the Junior School at the age of eleven and by his final year in 1933-34 had become a member of the Fifth Form, captain of the Middleside football team and of the Middleside cricket team, as well as being a valuable player on the Middleside hockey team. Leaving the School in June 1934, he later went to England to study aeronautical engineering with the DeHaviland Aircraft Company.

He enlisted in the R.A.F. in September 1939 and received his commission as Pilot Officer in 1940 while stationed at Prestwick in Scotland. He served as an instructor in Canada from 1941 to June 1943, receiving promotion to Flying Officer and Flight Lieutenant during this period. He returned to England in June 1943, attached to the Meteorological Flight, where he flew Mosquitoes, and was promoted Squadron Leader in 1944. He was awarded an immediate D.F.C. in November of that year for distinguished and gallant service in the vital part he played in the sinking of the Tirpitz. He was killed in action on February 27, 1945, while on reconnaissance over Germany.

His work at that time was secret but it was later learned that he was a leading member of a small group of picked experts who explored the actual weather conditions over Germany before every attack by Bomber Command. Details of his death were later revealed by his navigator who was liberated during the Allied advance into Germany. They had been sent on reconnaissance over Germany on February 27; over Mayence, they were suddenly attacked by fighters and one engine was put out of action. The navigator thought they should jump but Bob climbed above the clouds and tried to get home with his information. Losing their course, they came down beneath the clouds into a heavy concentration of anti-aircraft fire. The plane crashed and Bob was killed instantly, though his navigator was miraculously thrown clear.



McMULLEN, J. E. T.

McMullen, James Edward Temple ('25-'30), was born July 11, 1912, at Vancouver, British Columbia. Coming to T.C.S. in September 1925, he soon won many friends and in his final year held many important posts. He stood high in his form academically and was a star half-back on the football team, being awarded a Distinction Cap for his valuable services to the team. He was a platoon commander in the Cadet Corps; won many events on Sports Day, excelling in the broad jump; captained the cricket team, and was one of the best squash and tennis players the School has ever had. Because of his general standing and leadership, he was appointed a Prefect, and was awarded the Bronze Medal for "steady perseverance in courtesy, industry and integrity". In 1930, he went on to Trinity College, Toronto, taking an honour course in Law and becoming a star half-back on Trinity's first championship football team in many years. On graduating, he returned to British Columbia and took up the practice of Law. He continued his interest in squash and became British Columbia champion.

He received his commission in the Seaforth Highlanders of Canada early in 1940 and went overseas in 1941 in the rank of Lieutenant. He passed first in a staff course, was made liaison officer, and promoted to Captain on being attached to Brigade Headquarters. Reposted to his regiment, he took part in the invasion of Sicily and later of Italy. He was killed in action on October 6, 1943, while leading his men in an engagement with a powerful force of enemy tanks. A report of the action by a brother officer stated that "he was at the head of his company when they were suddenly caught in a murderous cross fire, and Jim performed magnificently in his efforts to extricate his boys, until a direct hit from a shell killed him instantly. He had made no effort to spare or shield himself and his unselfishness cost him his life".

The Colonel of his regiment, later Major-General B. M. Hoffmeister, D.S.O., wrote as follows: "We all feel that Jim was one of the finest officers in every way ever to serve in this Brigade; he distinguished himself on staff and particularly with the regiment. His leadership and courage are an example to all of us and were reflected throughout the company down to the last man. Few officers have had the respect and confidence of the men to the extent that Jim enjoyed".



MONRO, G. G.

Monro, George Gooderham ('37-'40), was born April 23, 1924, at Toronto, Ontario. He came to T.C.S. from Crescent School, Toronto, in September 1937, and left in December 1940. He finished his Senior Matriculation at Oakwood Collegiate in Toronto in 1942.

Enlisting in the Perth Regiment (M.G.) in July of the same year, he went overseas as a private in April of the following year. He was posted to the Mediterranean theatre in November 1943 and was killed in action while serving with his regiment in Italy on January 17, 1944.

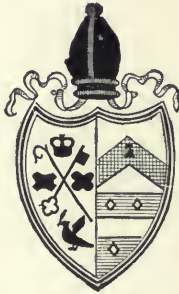




MOORE, A. B.

Moore, Arthur Bryson ('37-'42), was born November 15, 1922, at Ottawa, Ontario. He attended T.C.S. for five years, becoming a House Officer and member of the Sixth Form in his final year. Fond of sports, he obtained his second team colours in basketball, and played Middleside cricket. He became deeply interested in drama and the development of the screen play while at School, and hoped to become a dramatic critic or play producer.

He enlisted in the R.C.A.F. in August 1942 shortly after leaving school, and graduated as an Air Gunner a year later. He went overseas in the rank of Sergeant Wireless Air Gunner, and served with R.A.F. Bomber Command. In May 1944, he was reported missing in air operations, and later was presumed killed in action.



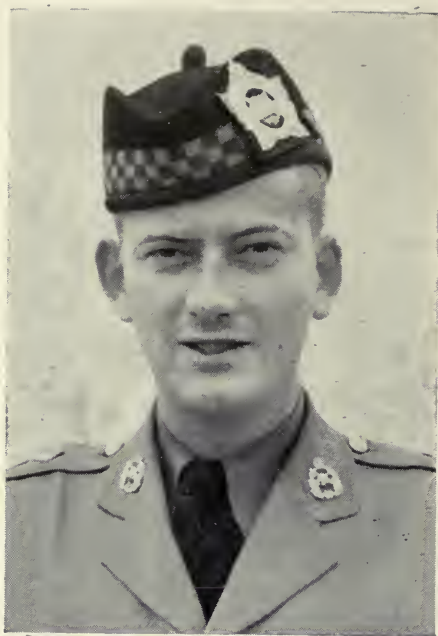


O'BRIEN, H. J. S.

O'Brien, Henry James Stuart ('30-'33), was born July 8, 1916, at Outremont, Quebec. He came to T.C.S. in September 1930 and in his final year was a member of the Fifth McGill Form. Always a capable student, he won the general proficiency prize for his form. He took a keen interest in all sports and was a very able squash player, being awarded the Bullen Challenge Cup in his final year. He also played football and hockey, being a member of Middleside teams in both these sports.

He was commissioned in the R.C.A.F. in 1940, went overseas in 1941, and served two and a half years with the 1st Survey Regiment in the rank of Lieutenant. He returned to Canada in 1943, transferred to the R.C.A.F., won his wings, and was commissioned Pilot Officer in January 1944. He went overseas in the same month and won promotion to Flying Officer in July 1944. He was reported missing after air operations over Duren, Germany, early in December 1944, and was later officially presumed killed in action.





OSBORNE, J. W.

Osborne, John Woodburn ('28-'32), was born August 7, 1916, at Beamsville, Ontario. While at T.C.S. he took a special interest in the work of the Cadet Corps and when he left he qualified for a commission with the Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders of Canada. He entered the employ of the Imperial Oil Company and was sent to study crude oil production with the Tropical Oil Company of Barranca, Colombia.

Immediately his regiment was mobilized, he returned to Canada. He was called out on active service with the Argylls in 1940, holding the rank of Lieutenant. While training with his regiment at Chippawa Barracks, he was killed on active service in an accident which occurred on December 22, 1940.





OSLER, R. F.

Osler, Robert Free ('21-'29), was born December 26, 1910, at Toronto, Ontario. He came to T.C.S. at the age of eleven and took an enthusiastic part in all the activities of the School, becoming especially proficient at cricket. For two years he was a member of the first cricket team and also played on Bigside football and hockey, winning second team colours in both these sports. He left the School from the Fifth Form, entering the firm of Osler and Hammond, Investment Brokers, Toronto. After a serious illness he decided to practice farming and attended O.A.C. in Guelph. He later returned to the business world and after gaining experience in New York and London, joined a firm in Montreal.

He received his commission in the 48th Highlanders of Canada at the outbreak of war and went overseas with his regiment in 1940. He trained in England until 1943 when he took part in the invasion of Sicily. While serving as a platoon commander in "D" Company of his regiment, he was killed in action on July 25, 1943, when his men came under heavy machine gun fire during an attack.

The action is described by one of his men as follows: "All the way up the coast his Company, with "B" Company, had been taking the major part of the fighting for the battalion, being the leading Companies in most of the attacks and especially when the objective appeared to promise tough going and hard fighting. In the action on the night of Sunday, July 25, "B" Company attacked a ridge and "D" Company a high hill overlooking the ridge. They both came under enemy fire and when they got to the top they came up against very heavy machine gun cross fire. Bobs' Company suffered many casualties and Bobs himself got a blast from a machine gun which killed him instantly". In the press report of the action it was stated that he deliberately drew the fire of the enemy in order to protect another party of his men.



PAGE, W. D.

Page, Walter David (Master, '38-'40), was born March 7, 1918, in London, England. He attended Lake Lodge School, Grimsby, later going on to Bishop's College School at Lennoxville. A brilliant student, he graduated from Bishop's University in 1936 with an honours degree in mathematics at the age of eighteen. He was also a fine athlete, and represented his school and college in rugby, hockey and cricket. After graduation, he was in business for two years and in September 1938 joined the staff of the Junior School. He instituted the Junior School Press and encouraged acting among the small boys by writing and directing several short plays. He was also very fond of music and sang in the Choir both as a boy at school and as a Master at T.C.S.

He enlisted in the R.C.A.F. in July 1940 and received his wings in March 1941. Going overseas in July of the same year, he was attached to a bomber training squadron in Scotland, and later to 214 (R.A.F.) Squadron, Bomber Command, being promoted to Flight Sergeant in March 1942 and to Warrant Officer at the beginning of the following month. He made many raids over Germany and occupied France as second pilot and became commander of his crew in March 1942 on promotion to Flight Sergeant. During the historic raid on Lubeck his plane was first over the target. On April 1 he was promoted to Warrant Officer. On the 15th he was reported killed in air operations over the Continent



PEACOCK, J. W. F.

Peacock, John William Frederick ('35-'38), was born March 9, 1920, at Montreal, Quebec. At T.C.S. he was a good student and showed much skill at games, in his final year winning first team colours in football, hockey and cricket. He was also a member of the first squash team. Because of his sound character and leadership ability he was made a Senior in 1937 and soon afterwards was appointed a Prefect. From T.C.S. he entered McGill University and was a member of the C.O.T.C., and a reserve officer in the Black Watch (R.H.R.) of Canada.

He was commissioned Pilot Officer in the radio branch of the R.C.A.F. in September 1941 and went overseas in October of the same year. He qualified for his Navigator wing while attached to the R.C.A.F., and late in 1942 began flying operationally with 409 (R.C.A.F.) Squadron, making sorties over the Continent in Boulton-Paul Defiants, Beaufighters and later Mosquitoes. He was promoted Flight Lieutenant early the following summer and began a navigation leaders course, at the conclusion of which he returned to his squadron. He was Mentioned in Despatches in the 1944 New Year's Honours List and continued on operations until his aircraft was shot down on August 7, 1944. While patrolling over the Normandy beachhead about ten miles southeast of Bayeux, his aircraft was attacked by German fighters and he could not get clear before he crashed. At the time of his death, he was officially credited with destroying five enemy planes and with damaging a sixth.

Wing Commander Beveridge, his Commanding Officer, wrote of his death as follows: "I cannot express in full the deep regret that my entire Squadron feel at this moment. I speak with particular feeling since I was with John until the last moment and it was he who saved my life by pushing me free from the aircraft, as we came down out of control. We were on patrol over the Beach Head during the early hours of August 7 when we were suddenly attacked by fighters. John gave me the warning as they attacked; but before I could take avoiding action, we had been hit and were out of control—our tail had been cut off. We immediately set about getting clear of the aircraft in the conventional

manner which is out of the side. Apparently John was having difficulty, for when I asked him what was wrong, he only replied that he couldn't jettison the door. Accordingly I immediately jettisoned the hatch in the roof directly over my head and tried to get clear; however, I found myself stuck half-in, half-out at the last minute, not being able to clear myself through my own efforts. I suddenly came clear. The only explanation I can give is that John, unable to get his hatch open, decided that one of us at least should get out and came to my rescue, unselfishly abandoning hope for himself, and pushed me from behind. My parachute opened just in time, as I hit the ground a minute later. Thus John had no time to follow me, and was killed instantly when the aircraft crashed about fifteen yards from me."





REDPATH, J. G.

Redpath, John George ('37-'39), was born February 28, 1923, in Montreal, Quebec. He attended T.C.S. for two years and during that period took an active part in the life of the School. In his last year he was a member of the Fourth Form and played on the Little side football and cricket teams, and the Middleside hockey team. After he left T.C.S., he attended Westmount High School and then entered McGill University where he did well.

In 1942, during his second year, he enlisted in the R.C.A.F. and was commissioned Pilot Officer in the autumn of 1943. He was selected as an instructor and posted to Uplands. He remained there on attachment for six months and had logged 700 flying hours instructing pupils, when on August 5, 1944, his plane collided with another one and crashed, killing him instantly.





REID, R. M.

Reid, Robert Maxwell ('34-'37), was born August 25, 1918, in London, England. He came to T.C.S. from Vancouver and took an active part in school life. In his last year he was a member of the Fifth Form and played on Bigside football and cricket, winning his second team colours in both sports. He also played on the basketball team of 1937. After he left School, he took a course in aeronautics at the Boeing Aircraft Plant in California.

He enlisted in the R.C.A.F. in 1940 and went overseas in October 1941 as a Sergeant Pilot. Winning promotion to Pilot Officer, he took part in many bomber operations, and on February 25, 1943, was reported missing. He was flying a Wellington to India and presumably crashed over occupied France or in the Bay of Biscay. He was later officially presumed killed.





ROGERS, E. B.

Rogers, Edward Britton ('22-'25), was born September 9, 1908, at Hamilton, Ontario. In his three years at T.C.S. he won many friends and in his last year he was a member of the Fifth Form and played on Bigside football, being awarded second team colours. He was also a member of the Middleside cricket team.

He went on to the Royal Military College of Canada and upon graduating, attended the University of Toronto. He then joined the St. Lawrence Steel and Wire Company in Gananoque and rose rapidly to become Vice-President of the Company. He took an active part in the affairs of his community, was a member of the Gananoque Town Council and a president of the Golf and Country Club.

He was commissioned in the R.C.A. in 1941 and went overseas in the rank of Major. He took part in the invasion of the Continent while commanding the 102nd Anti-Tank Battery, 2nd Anti-Tank Regiment, R.C.A. He was killed in action at Caen, France, on July 23, 1944.





RUSSEL, H.

Russel, Hugh ('33-'39), was born October 13, 1921, at Montreal, Quebec. He came to the Junior School in September 1933 and remained at T.C.S. for six years. In his final year he was a member of the Fifth McGill Form, played on the first football team obtaining second team colours, and was Captain of the hockey team. Because of his leadership ability and influence in the School, he was made a School Prefect.

Shortly after leaving T.C.S., he enlisted in the R.C.A.F. and was commissioned Pilot Officer in 1941, being posted overseas the same year. He took part in the Dover Straits battle against the German battleships Scharnhorst and Gneisenau, and later engaged in many sweeps over the Continent with a Canadian fighter squadron. Promoted to Flight Lieutenant, he returned to Canada for leave in 1943, during which he visited the School and spoke to the boys in an unforgettable way about his first experiences as a fighter pilot. After a period of duty in Quebec he was posted overseas for a second tour of operations. He was serving in a fighter squadron providing protection for the invasion of the Continent when he was reported missing over the Caen-Falaise-Argentan area of Normandy. He was later officially presumed killed in action on June 16, 1944.



RUSSEL, H. D. S.

Russel, Hugh Dunbar Sutherland ('31-'34), was born March 11, 1916, at Montreal, Quebec. He came to T.C.S. from Selwyn House in 1931 and became a member of the Fifth McGill Form in his final year. He played on Bigside football and hockey, winning second team colours in both sports, and also played on the third cricket team. He distinguished himself particularly, however, as a boxer and won the Bradburn Cup for being judged the best boxer in the School. He entered the faculty of Engineering at McGill University in 1935 and in 1938 left to obtain a year's practical experience in the Sullivan Mines at Kimberley, B.C.

Returning to McGill for a year in 1940, he joined the R.C.N.V.R. in September of that year and was called out on active service in January 1941. He received his commission as Sub-Lieutenant the same year and was promoted Lieutenant in 1942 on graduating from H.M.C.S. Royal Roads. After serving for six months in a corvette on the Atlantic, in May 1942 he volunteered for submarine duty and after a course in England was attached to the Royal Navy in the Middle East serving in H.M. Submarine Traveller. On December 12, his ship was reported missing after operations in the Mediterranean, and nothing further was heard of either the ship or her crew.



SMITH, A. L.

Smith, Anthony Larratt ('17-'25), was born February 22, 1908, at Toronto, Ontario. He came to T.C.S. in September 1917, remaining for eight years. In his final year he was a member of the Fifth Form and a House Captain. An enthusiastic athlete, he won his first team colours in both football and hockey. After leaving the School, he went into business, becoming a partner in the insurance firm of Tomenson, Saunders, Smith and Garfat. A skilful horseman, he was one of the best polo players in Canada and often rode as a jockey in races.

He enlisted in the R.C.A. as a gunner at the outbreak of war and went overseas in 1941 after winning his commission. He was promoted to Captain and later took part in the invasion of the Continent. On his way to Normandy with the invasion forces, his ship was torpedoed and he swam in full equipment over a mile to shore. While serving as a Forward Observation Officer directing the fire of his guns, he was killed by German mortar fire on July 27, 1944.



SCHOLFIELD, G. P.

Scholfield, George Percival ('17-'24), was born October 9, 1906, at Toronto, Ontario. Entering T.C.S. in 1917, he was one of the first members of the Junior School. Throughout his seven years at the School, he showed himself to be a keen student and a good athlete. His chief sports interest was football and for two years he was a member of the first team, being awarded a Distinction Cap in his final year. He was also a Gymnast, winning his colours on the first Gym. eight. For several years he was a dependable member of the Choir. In his final year he was a most capable Head Prefect and he won the coveted Bronze Medal for showing "steady perseverance in courtesy, industry and integrity". He entered University College, Toronto, where he graduated four years later. Going into business he became a partner in the firm of Traviss, Scholfield and Company.

He was called out on active service at the beginning of the war with the Royal Regiment of Canada and went overseas shortly afterwards. He became second-in-command of his regiment and conducted himself most courageously in the attack on Dieppe. He was in command of the first wave of the battalion when it attacked at Puits at dawn on the 19th of August, 1942. Casualties in the infantry were very heavy as a result of the withering fire at close range from well prepared positions behind fixed barbed wire defences. From the initial landing until toward the close of the action, the German defences kept up a heavy concentrated fire on all beaches, consisting of artillery, mortars, light and heavy machine guns down to snipers, all of which was made far more effective by the shingle beach acting as shrapnel when hit. Major Scholfield led his troops gallantly from the landing crafts across the bullet-riddled beach to the enemy's first line of defence. In the initial stages of the battle he was mortally wounded, but still continued to encourage and direct his men until he lost consciousness.

He was reported missing and on October 22, a letter from a brother officer, held prisoner-of-war, stated that he had died of wounds in a German hospital at Morancez, France, early in September of that year.

His Colonel wrote of him as follows: "I think you know what we thought of George as a soldier and as a man. He was a fine example at all times. He was conscientious to the last degree and never was there a more loyal officer. He was adored by his men and quite rightly so as there was nothing he would not do for them if it was within his power. He did a magnificent job at all times and went about his work with determination and a keen sense of duty. The more difficult the task, the more determined he was to win through—he never quit. I am proud indeed that I had the privilege of being associated with such a perfect gentleman and good soldier".





STRATHY, G. H. K.

Strathy, George Henry Kirkpatrick ('29-'34), was born February 13, 1918, at Sopington, England. He came to the Junior School from Toronto in September 1929 and immediately began to distinguish himself in his studies, passing six papers of his Junior Matriculation with high honours even before entering the Senior School. His brilliant academic record, however, did not prevent him from taking an active part in games and he obtained his colours for Middleside cricket where he excelled as a bowler. In his leisure moments, he conceived, edited and printed a School Sheet, the Trinity Tatler, which evoked widespread interest. In 1934, he obtained his Honour Matriculation with first class honours in four mathematics and two science papers. He was Head Boy and Chancellor's Prize Man, won the Jubilee Exhibition and the Governor General's Medal for Mathematics, and was also awarded the Professor William Jones Scholarship in Mathematics at Trinity College.

As he had barely reached his sixteenth year, and was considered too young for university, he was sent to an English Public School and at Charterhouse he continued to show brilliant promise of scholarship. In 1936, in the Ontario Upper School examinations, he won the First Edward Blake Scholarship and the Second Edward Blake Scholarship at the University of Toronto, as well as the Wellington Scholarship in Mathematics at Trinity College, three of the most coveted Scholarships at the University. He entered Trinity College in September 1936 and throughout his University career he won distinction after distinction; he regularly headed his first class honour group in the Mathematics and Physics course winning some five scholarships; he was honoured in his final year for distinguished service to the University; and he was a member of the University of Toronto mathematics team of three which won the Putnam award in competition with some sixty other universities on the North American continent.

When the British Admiralty called for volunteers of exceptional capacity in mathematics and physics, he was one of the first to offer his services. He received his commission as a Sub-Lieutenant in the R.C.N.V.R. in May 1940 and after special and secret training was posted to H.M.S. Ajax, then in the Mediterranean. On the morning of October 12, 1940, his ship encountered two squadrons of enemy warships and immediately attacked, sinking three of them. Pat Strathy was killed instantly by the only shell which hit the Ajax during the engagement.



STRONG, W. G. M.

Strong, William Garnet Matthew ('39-'42), was born December 24, 1925, at Montreal, Quebec. He came to T.C.S. from Selwyn House in September 1939, and left in June 1942 to enter McGill University. He completed both his Junior and Honour Matriculation, being a member of the Sixth Form in his last year at school. He played on the first football team and was considered the best skier in the School. Because of his general leadership ability as well as his steady dependability he was made a Senior, performing his duties capably. On entering McGill, he elected to specialize in engineering; he became a member of the Kappa Alpha fraternity.

In February 1943 he enlisted in the R.C.A.F. and received his elementary training in Ontario and the west. He was selected for training as pilot and was completing his course at Uplands when his plane crashed on September 6, 1944, near Montebello, killing him instantly.



TAYLOR, J. A. C.

Taylor, James Alexander Campbell ('36-'38), was born April 16, 1920, at Edmonton, Alberta. He entered the School Leaving Course at T.C.S. and during his years at the School he was a popular member of our community. In 1938 he left to enter his father's business in Edmonton. In the summer of 1940 he volunteered for service in the Navy and although he won his commission, he decided he would prefer to fly and resigned from the navy to join the Air Force.

He enlisted in the R.C.A.F. in the summer of 1941 and early in 1942 graduated as an Air Gunner. He went overseas in August 1942 as a Sergeant Air Gunner and made many operational flights over enemy territory. On April 11, 1943, his aircraft failed to return from a raid over Kiel, and he was presumed killed in action.





VOKES, F. A.

Vokes, Frederick Alexander ('25-'26), was born September 29, 1907, at Columbo, Ceylon. He came to T.C.S. from Kingston, Ontario, for only one year but as a member of the Sixth Form he did well in his work and in football starred as a middle wing. After leaving school he completed successfully his four year course at the Royal Military College of Canada, passing out with the rank of Lance-Corporal. Recommended for a commission in the Permanent Force, he joined the Lord Strathcona Horse and in 1935 was sent to England for a course with the Imperial Army. In 1937, he was promoted to the rank of Captain and was stationed in Winnipeg.

He went overseas in January 1940 as Captain, being appointed Liaison Officer. In September of the same year he was promoted to Major and appointed Officer Commanding the Canadian Reconnaissance Squadron, 2 Canadian Division. Later he was appointed second-in-command of the Canadian Reconnaissance Battalion. In December 1941, on promotion to Lieutenant-Colonel, he commanded the 8th Canadian Reconnaissance Regiment. He took a leading part in the assault on Dieppe in August 1942 and early in 1944 was sent to Italy as Commanding Officer of the 9th Canadian Armoured Regiment. On August 31, 1944, he was seriously wounded in action and died in hospital on September 4. He was Mentioned in Despatches for distinguished service in Italy.



WHITE, W. L. C.

White, William Lisle Christie ('31-'33), was born July 17, 1916, at Ottawa, Ontario. He came to T.C.S. in September 1931 from Regina, Saskatchewan, and left from the Fourth Form two years later. He attended Campion College, Regina, and later entered the Civil Service where he was employed with the T.C.A. in Regina.

He was commissioned in the Regina Rifles of Canada at the outbreak of war and was posted overseas in 1941. In November 1942, he returned to Calgary as an instructor and was posted overseas again in August 1943. He served as Captain in the invasion of the Continent, landing in Normandy on D-Day with the Regina Rifles. He was killed near Caen while in action with his regiment on July 8, 1944.



WIGLE, F. E.

Wigle, Frederick Ernest ('29-'32), was born July 11, 1913, at Hamilton, Ontario. He came to T.C.S. in September 1929 when the Senior School was at Woodstock and left from the Sixth Form in June 1932. Throughout his career at T.C.S. he revealed exceptional qualities of mind and heart which led to his being awarded the Bronze Medal for "steady perseverance in courtesy, industry and integrity"—an honour he shared with the Head Prefect of his year. Because of his general standing in the School and unusual leadership ability, he was appointed a Prefect. He took an active part in sports, being one of the strongest football and hockey players ever to play on T.C.S. teams; he was also a member of the second eleven in cricket. Entering McGill, he did well in his course and starred on the University football and hockey teams. He was picked for the Eastern Canada all star football team. After graduation, he entered business in Montreal and in 1937 married Miss Margaret Willmot Holton of Hamilton.

He received his commission in the Armoured Corps in May 1941 and was promoted to Captain on proceeding overseas in November of the same year. In England he was selected for a staff course, and in September 1943 was promoted to Major, later being appointed GSO 1, 4 Armoured Division. In February 1945, he was appointed to the command of the Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders of Canada with the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel and in March he was awarded the O.B.E. "for gallantry, efficiency and devotion to duty". He fought his battalion all through the Hochwald battle and then led his men across the Rhine. It was during this period that he was awarded the D.S.O. for complete disregard for personal safety in going forward to rally and inspire his men under heavy German counter attacks.

The official citation reads in part as follows: "By 4 a.m. all objectives had been taken. From 6 a.m. on, the enemy shelled and mortared the area incessantly and during the ensuing twenty-four hours counter-attacked eight times with infantry and Tiger tanks. During this time, Lt.-Col. Wigle was constantly forward with his leading companies, en-

couraging his men and co-ordinating their defences. Despite heavy casualties, he directed the fire so effectively that the final attack was driven off with great loss to the enemy. There can be no doubt that the skill, initiative and daring displayed by this officer was directly responsible for the success of this difficult operation. His courage was an inspiration to all ranks under his command".

On April 12, he had moved his tactical headquarters into a building in a little town which he had captured west of Bremen and had one officer and ten other ranks with him. At four in the morning, another battalion drove eighty Germans from a strong point a mile and a half south of the town. They retreated to this town arriving about seven a.m. Half of the men in the building were on the ground floor and half on the second floor. The Germans closed in, surrounding the house, and fired at point blank range. Colonel Wigle was killed instantly while attempting to reach his men on the second floor.

After his death, he was Mentioned in Despatches for gallant and distinguished service on staff before his appointment to the command of the Argylls.

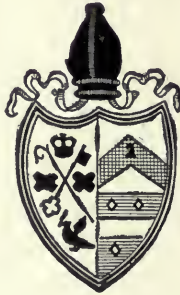




WILKES, A. B.

Wilkes, Alfred Burton ('05-'08), was born March 7, 1890, at Brantford, Ontario. A brilliant student while at school, he won many prizes in his final year at T.C.S. and maintained his record at McGill University. He also took an active part in sports while at school and played on the first football team.

He served as Captain in the R.C.A.M.C. in the First World War and moved to England in 1936. At the outbreak of the Second World War, he received his commission as Captain in the R.A.M.C. and was posted to Aldershot, later serving at the R.E.M.E. depot in Berkshire. Promoted to the rank of Major, he was subsequently appointed second-in-command of the military hospital in Ascot. In 1943, he was reposted to Scotland; he died of a heart attack on December 29 of that year.



ON ACTIVE SERVICE

1939 - 1945



ALLAN, M. B.

Allan, M. B. ('29-'35), was commissioned Probationary Sub-Lieutenant in the R.C.N.V.R. in February 1942. From September 1942 to May 1943 he served as Sub-Lieutenant (Executive Branch) in the minesweeper H.M.C.S. Westmount on Atlantic coast patrol and escort duties. He was then promoted to Lieutenant (Executive Branch) and transferred to Lieutenant (E) (Engineering Branch). From June 1943 to September 1945 he served on the staff of the Engineer Superintendent, Esquimalt, as Naval Stores Liaison Officer and Technical Assistant to the Engineer Superintendent. He was demobilized in September 1945 holding the rank of Lieutenant (E) R.C.N.V.R.

ABRAHAM, J. A.

Abraham, J. A. ('41-'42), served as Flying Officer in the R.C.A.F.

ADAMS, R. C.

Adams, R. C. ('35-'36), served as Sergeant in the R.C.A.

AMBROSE, S. H.

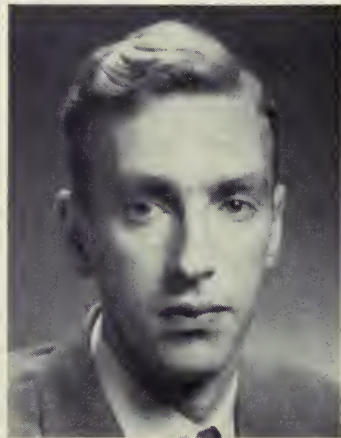
Ambrose, S. H. ('27-'32), enlisted in the Army in September 1942, and proceeded to Brockville for officer training. He was subsequently attached to the Ordnance branch at N.D.H.Q., Ottawa, and promoted to Captain in 1944.

ADAMS, S. M.

Adams, S. M. (1935), served as Flying Officer in the R.C.A.F.

AHEARN, T. T.

Ahearn, T. T. ('25-'26), received his commission as Lieutenant in the Army in April 1940, after N.P.A.M. training with the 4th P.L.D.G. He served with No. 1 Canadian Infantry Holding Unit in the United Kingdom from April 1940 to July 1941. He was then returned to Canada having suffered injuries in a motorcycle accident in January. Promoted to Captain in October 1942, he served as instructor at A-21 C.O.C.T.C. until May 17, 1944, when he transferred to the R.C.A.F. in the rank of Flying Officer. He trained under the British Commonwealth Air Training Plan until October 1944, when the general cease training order was issued. On demobilization, he was transferred to the R.C.A.F. Special Reserve in January 1945.



ANDERSON, F. S.

Anderson, F. S. ('37-'40), enlisted in the R.C.N.V.R. in 1943 and underwent training from November 1943 to May 1944. He was promoted Able Seaman while on sea duty from May to October 1944. After completing a radar course on shore, he returned to sea duty from January to June 1945.



ARCHBOLD, G. J. D.

Archbold, G. J. D. ('32-'35), enlisted in the R.C.N.V.R. and received his training at H.M.C.S. Discovery, Vancouver, from August to November 1944, and at H.M.C.S. Cornwallis, Nova Scotia, from November 1944 to April 1945. He served as an Able Seaman in H.M.C.S. Port Colborne on Atlantic patrol from April to October 1945, when he was demobilized.

AMBROSE, D. R.

Ambrose, D. R. ('29-'33), enlisted in the R.C.A.F. in November 1940 as LAC. By December 1943, he had been promoted to the rank of Flying Officer and proceeded overseas as flying control officer with 144 Wing, 2nd Tactical Air Force. On D-Plus One he went to France, transferring to 126 Wing, 2nd Tactical Air Force with which unit he remained for the duration of the war.

ALDEN, J.

Alden, J. ('28-'35), served as AC 1 in the R.C.A.F.



ANNESLEY, J. C. L.

Annesley, J. C. L. ('25-'34), was appointed to H.M.C.S. Saguenay as Sub-Lieutenant, R.C.N. in August 1939, after four years' training with the Royal Navy. He was in H.M.C.S. Saguenay when she was torpedoed in the North Atlantic, later serving in H.M.C.S. Annapolis and in H.M.C.S. St. Francis on the North Atlantic Patrol and on convoy duties. He served in H.M.C.S. Haida as 1st Lieutenant for the whole of her first commission on the Murmansk convoy and with a striking force in the English Channel and the Bay of Biscay from June 1943 to November 1944. Promoted to Lieutenant-Commander (act.), he was appointed to command H.M.C.S. Cape Breton on Atlantic convoy duty and service in the Pacific, later commanding H.M.C.S. New Liskeard. He then received an appointment as Executive Officer R.C.N.A.F. Depot at Dartmouth, N.S. He was mentioned in Despatches after actions in the English Channel on August 15 and August 29, 1944, with the citation "For courageous resolution, skill and devotion to duty".

AMBROSE, P. J.

Ambrose, P. J. ('31-'34), enlisted in the R.C.A.F. in 1942 and served as LAC until 1944. He transferred to the Army and served first as gunner in the R.C.A., then as private in the Infantry. He proceeded overseas in 1944, serving in the United Kingdom and Western Europe in the rank of Sergeant.



ARCHIBALD, B. M.

Archibald, B. M. ('21-'23), was commissioned 2nd Lieutenant, R.E., in 1927, and served in India from 1933 to 1939, being promoted to Captain in 1937. After several staff appointments in England during 1940, including GSO 2 (Ops) with H.Q. 7 Corps (later Canadian Corps) he was posted to the War Office as Major. In 1941 he was promoted Lt.-Colonel and served on the staff of a Field Force, and later again at the War Office. From 1942 to 1944, he served with H.Q. Combined Operations and with Allied Force Headquarters as Colonel. In 1944 he returned to regimental duty in Italy, commanding a Field Company R.E. in 78 British Division and for six months being CRE of 8 Indian Division. In November 1944 he became Brigadier General Staff of 13 Corps which advanced to Trieste. In 1945-46 he was in Austria commanding 138 Infantry Brigade and in 1946-47 again with H.Q. 13 Corps and Chief of Staff at G.H.Q., C.M.F. He received the Indian Medal in 1934; the O.B.E. in 1942; the D.S.O. in 1944; the Legion of Merit in 1944; and the C.B.E. in 1945.



ARCHIBALD, C. R.

Archibald, C. R. ('25-'27), received his commission with the R.C.A. in 1939. He proceeded overseas in December 1939 as Intelligence Officer with H.Q. 1 Canadian Infantry Brigade. In July 1940, he was promoted to Major, acting as G2 1 Canadian Infantry Division. After attending the fourth war course at the Staff College, Camberley, he became G2 (Ops.) H.Q. Canadian Corps, then commanded the 92nd Battery, 3rd Canadian Field Regiment. Returned to Canada for duty, he was posted to Kingston as G2 instructor of Senior Officers and Staff Courses. Promoted Lieutenant-Colonel in January 1943, he served for a time as G1 Staff Duties (W) at N.D.H.Q., Ottawa. In June 1943, he returned overseas and was posted to C.M.H.Q., London, as G1 Staff Duties, and in October to H.Q. First Canadian Army as G1 (Ops.) From February to July 1944 he served as G1 2 Canadian Infantry Division. He then reverted to Major and commanded the 66th Field Battery, 14th Canadian Field Regiment, in Western Europe until July 1945 when he returned to Canada for discharge. He was awarded the M.B.E.

ARCHIBALD, R. L.

Archibald, R. L. ('24-'28), served as Major in the Black Watch (R. H.R.) of Canada.



ARCHIBALD, T. D.

Archibald, T. D. ('28-'31), received his commission in the R.C.A. as Lieutenant in July 1940, proceeding overseas the following September with the 4th Field Regiment, R.C.A. In August 1942, he received promotion to Captain while training in England. On August 19 he took part in the Dieppe Raid, attached to the Royal Regiment of Canada. He was captured and taken prisoner-of-war to Germany where he was freed on May 8, 1945.



ARMOUR, D. E. P.

Armour, D. E. P. ('38-'40), passed out from the Royal Military College of Canada in 1942 and received his commission as 2nd Lieutenant, R.C.A., in August. He served with the 60th Battery, 17th Field Regiment, was posted overseas in October 1942, and saw action in both the Italian campaign and in North-west Europe. He was confirmed in the rank of Captain in January 1945 and was discharged the following October.

ARMOUR, P. G. D.

Armour, P. G. D. ('38-'41), received his commission as P/Sub-Lieutenant in the R.C.N.V.R. in January 1942. He was promoted Sub-Lieutenant in March 1942 and commanded a Fairmile, being "the youngest commanding officer in the Canadian Navy" at the time of his appointment. From March 1942 until October 1943, he served on the Atlantic coast and in Newfoundland, being promoted to the rank of Lieutenant in March 1943. Appointed to a frigate, H.M.C.S. Sussexvale, at the end of 1944, he served in the English Channel for the dying months of the war. He received his discharge in October 1945.



ARMOUR, W. E.

Armour, W. E. ('24-'32), was commissioned in the R.C.A.M.C. in May 1942 and served until December 1945 as Captain in the United Kingdom and the Northwest European theatre of operations.



ARMOUR, E. B. P.

Armour, E. B. P. ('06-'10) a veteran of the First World War, he enlisted in the Artillery in 1914. He served four years in France, was promoted to the rank of Major and put in command of the 50th Battery. He was wounded several times, once very severely, and was Mentioned in Despatches for bravery. After service in the reserve force he again went on active service in 1941 and became O.C. 3 Brigade, later called the 42nd Anti-Aircraft Regiment. In 1944, he was promoted to the rank of Colonel and placed in command of the 7th Toronto Group. Following his retirement from active service, he returned to his insurance business. He died suddenly on February 25, 1948.

ARNOLD, J. P.

Arnold, J. P. ('23-'24), served as Captain at National Defence Headquarters, Ottawa.

ATKIN, R. H.

Atkin, R. H. ('39-'42), enlisted in the R.C.A.F. in 1943, graduating as Flight Engineer in February 1945, when he received promotion to Sergeant. He was transferred to reserve in April 1945.



ARMSTRONG, D. H.

Armstrong, D. H. ('29-'37), enlisted in the R.C.A.F. early in 1940 and won his wings in the first class graduated under the British Commonwealth Air Training Plan. He was promoted to Pilot Officer in November 1940, Flying Officer in November 1941, and Flight-Lieutenant in February 1943. During his service, he was posted as instructor to various training commands across Canada. In January 1944, he was awarded the Air Force Cross in the New Year's Honours, for distinguished service as an instructor. The following month he transferred to Transport Command and was stationed at Moncton and later at Penfield Ridge, N.B.

ATWOOD, J. P. C.

Atwood, J. P. C. ('11-'12), a veteran of the First World War, he served as Lieutenant with the Lord Strathcona's Horse (Royal Canadians), being awarded the M.C. in September 1917. He was wounded in April 1918. In the Second World War he served as Major in the Armoured Corps.



AUSTIN, J. B.

Austin, J. B. ('41-'45), enlisted in the Army after leaving T.C.S. and had completed his advanced infantry training at war's end.



AVERY, J. R.

Avery, J. R. ('37-'39), enlisted in the R.C.A.F. in September 1942. After completing training as LAC he served at an Initial Training School until August 1944, being promoted to Bombardier and later to Flight Sergeant. He served overseas from August 1944 until March 1945 and was discharged in May 1945 on his return to Canada. He was accidentally drowned on July 7, 1947.



AUSTIN, J. McN.

Austin, J. McN. ('39-'42), enlisted in the R.C.A.F. in June 1943 and received his wings in August of the following year. He went overseas in October 1944 as Sergeant Pilot and served until June 1945, winning promotion to Flight Sergeant in May. He was demobilized in September 1945.

BAILLIE, J. F.

Baillie, J. F. ('30-'33), was commissioned in the Black Watch (R.H. R.) of Canada in June 1942 as Lieutenant. He was posted overseas in March 1944, served in the United Kingdom until July 1944, and in Northwest Europe until May 1945, winning promotion to Major in the field.

BAKER, C. E.

Baker, C. E. ('09-'12), a veteran of the First World War, he served in the Second World War as Captain in the R.C.A.



BAKER, M. H.

Baker, M. H. ('14-'19), received his commission in the R.C.O.C. in 1939 and later transferred to the R.C.E.M.E. He proceeded overseas in 1940 with 1 Division and was promoted to Major in August 1942, serving as D.A.D.O.S. (E) with 3 Division. Early in 1943 he was re-posted to Headquarters C.R.U. where he served at D.A.D.M.E. His service included Canada, the United Kingdom and Western Europe.



BALDWIN, W. K. W.

Baldwin, W. K. W. ('22-'27), served with the Queen's York Rangers, N.P.A.M., from September 1939 to June 1940, when he transferred to the Toronto Scottish Regiment in the active rank of Lieutenant. He was posted overseas in August 1940, returning to Canada as instructor in February 1942. Posted to St. John's Barracks, St. John's, P.Q., he served as instructor until September 1945, winning promotion to Major. In June 1944, he was awarded the M.B.E. in His Majesty's Birthday Honours.



BANISTER, P. G. McC.

Banister, P. G. McC. ('42-'44), enlisted in the R.C.N. in 1944, and was serving as a cadet at the conclusion of hostilities.

BALDWIN, W. W.

Baldwin, W. W. ('30-'31), served as LAC in the R.C.A.F.

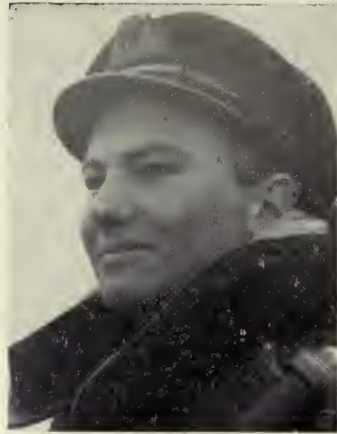
BALFOUR, ST. C.

Balfour, St. C. ('22-'27), was commissioned in the R.C.N. in October 1939, and served as Gunnery Officer in H.M.C.S. St. Laurent from March 1941 until February 1942. He commanded successively H.M.C.S. Lethbridge, H.M.C.S. Meon, H.M.C.S. Dunver, and from October 1944 until May 1945, he was senior officer 27th Escort Group, serving in Canada, on the North Atlantic and in the European theatre. He was awarded the D.S.C. in June 1945, and confirmed in the rank of Commander R.C.N.V.R. in July 1945.



BAND, J. T.

Band, J. T. ('25-'31), was commissioned Sub-Lieutenant in the R.C.N.V.R. in 1941. He served in corvettes and frigates on the Pacific and Atlantic and in 1944 commanded the frigates H.M.C.S. Swansea and Stonetown with the rank of Lieutenant-Commander, participating in the sinking of three enemy U-Boats. He was discharged in October 1945.



BALFOUR, W. S.

Balfour, W. S. ('37-'39), enlisted in the R.C.N.V.R. in May 1943, as ordinary seaman. After completing training, he was promoted P/Sub-Lieutenant in January 1944 and saw service at sea in H.M.C.S. Beaver for a short period. In September 1944 he was promoted to Sub-Lieutenant and in May 1945 to Lieutenant, serving as Torpedo Officer on the North Atlantic for some fifteen months in the frigate, H.M.C.S. Fort Erie.



BARNETT, J. W.

Barnett, J. W. ('38-'42), enlisted in the R.C.A.F. in February 1944, and after completing his final training at No. 1 Air Observer School, Malton, he was promoted to Pilot Officer in April 1945.



BANNISTER, K. H.

Bannister, K. H. ('41-'44), enlisted as a private in the C.I.C. in January 1945, and completed his training in Canada. He was discharged in December of the same year.



BEATTY, R. P.

Beatty, R. P. ('35-'38), enlisted in the R.C.N.V.R. and on completing training as seaman torpedo man, saw service in a destroyer on the Atlantic. He received his discharge in July 1945.



BARROW, F. B.

Barrow, F. B. ('20-'22), enlisted in the R.C.N.V.R. and received the appointment of Acting Lieutenant in November 1940. He served at H.M.C.S. Chaleur, H.M.C.S. Stadacona, H.M.C.S. Avalon, and H.M.C.S. Montcalm, being promoted to Lieutenant-Commander in June 1942. He was demobilized September 5, 1945.



BEAIRSTO, W. H.

Beirsto, W. H. ('37-'39), enlisted with the Winnipeg Grenadiers in November 1942. He was posted as cadet to Three Rivers and was promoted Lieutenant in February 1943. He saw six months' service with his regiment in Kiska, and on his return to Canada in December 1943, was posted to the 1st Battalion Prince Albert Volunteers and promoted to Captain and Adjutant. He received his discharge in May 1946.

BARNES, R. E.

Barnes, R. E. ('30-'31), enlisted as gunner in the R.C.A. in September 1939 and served with the 7th Medium Regiment in Canada. He was commissioned 2nd Lieutenant in September 1940 and proceeded overseas in November 1941, serving in Western Europe with the 5th Field Regiment, R.C.A. from July 1944 until September 1945. He was confirmed in the rank of Captain in January 1945.

BEAMENT, J. A.

Beament, J. A. ('37-'44), enlisted as trooper in the Armoured Corps January 13, 1945, and received training as a gunner operator. He was demobilized in September 1945.

BEARDSHAW, R. F.

Beardshaw, R. F. ('36-'39), served as Selection of Personnel Officer in the R.C.N.



BANKIER, P. D.

Bankier, P. D. ('29-'35), received his commission with the 12th Field Regiment, R.C.A. in August 1940. In June 1941, he was posted overseas. He was injured in a motorcycle accident in September 1943, and returned to Canada in December 1944. He served in Canada as an Army Examiner with the rank of Captain until his discharge in April 1945.



BEATTY, W. L.

Beatty, W. L. ('19-'27), was commissioned Lieutenant in the 48th Highlanders of Canada in January 1940. He saw service with his regiment in Italy from Sicily to Ortona and in Northwest Europe, winning promotion to the rank of Major. He returned to Canada from Holland in July 1945 and was demobilized the following September.

BECK, B. H. de B.

Beck, B. H. de B. ('26-'32), enlisted in the R.C.A.F. in June 1936 and served overseas with No. 6 Bomber Group in the United Kingdom and finally with the occupation forces in Germany until April 1946. He was then posted to Headquarters in London until September, and later to the Northwest Staging Route. In April 1947, he returned to Ottawa, serving at N.D.H.Q. as Squadron Leader.

BEDDOE, A. C.

Beddoe, A. C. ('34-'37), served as Flying Officer in the R.C.A.F.

BERRY, L. R.

Berry, L. R. ('40-'41), served as Flying Officer in the R.C.A.F.



BERKINSHAW, W. R.

Berkinshaw, W. R. ('38-'41), enlisted in the R.C.A.F. in July 1941. He won his wings and commission at Uplands and served as instructor at various stations in Canada until 1945. He was promoted to the rank of Flying Officer in December 1942.



BETHUNE, R. T.

Bethune, R. T. ('05-'10), a veteran of the First World War, he received his commission with the Fort Garry Horse in December 1914 serving with 1 Canadian Division. Shortly afterwards he was posted as 2nd Lieutenant to the King's Own (Royal Lancaster) Regiment and served with the 22nd British Division in France and Macedonia from 1915 to 1918. He was Mentioned in Despatches in 1917 and again in 1919, being retired as Captain in June of the latter year. He was commissioned in the R.C.A.F. in July 1941, and after completing his training served as Flying Control Officer at Mountain View Station in the rank of Flight Lieutenant. He was demobilized in December 1944.

BETHUNE, A. C.

Bethune, A. C. (1918), served as Acting Commander in the R.C.N.V.R.

BEVAN, K. W. A.

Bevan, K. W. A. ('32-'35), served as Lieutenant in the United States Army Air Corps. He was awarded the D.F.C. and Air Medal with three Oak Leaf Clusters.



BIRKS, R. I.

Birks, R. I. ('39-'42), enlisted in the R.C.N.V.R. in June 1942, and while undergoing training at H.M. C.S. Kings in 1943, won distinction for showing "the most officer-like qualities" in his class. He proceeded overseas in December 1943 as Sub-Lieutenant and, on loan to the Royal Navy, was appointed to the destroyer H.M.S. Obdurate. Torpedoed while on Russian convoy duty, he spent a few weeks in a Russian dockyard while repair work was carried on. In April 1944, he was appointed to H.M.S. Savage after being promoted Lieutenant. During the remainder of the year, he saw service on carrier strikes against Norwegian shipping, took part in E-boat warfare in the English Channel and served in six Russian convoy operations. Shortly after VE-Day he proceeded with the first British Squadron which returned Prince Olaf to Oslo, and then picked up the Gneisenau and Nuremburg and escorted them from Copenhagen to Wilhelmshaven. He returned to Canada in 1945.

BINGHAM, C. S. K.

Bingham, C. S. K. ('21-'23), served as Lieutenant in the Princess Louise Dragoon Guards.



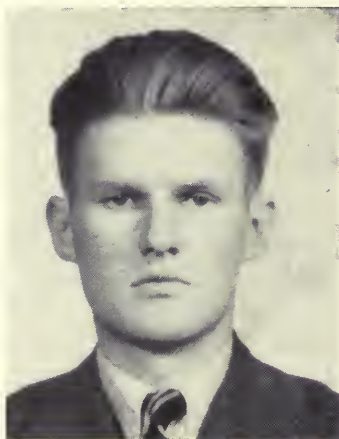
BETHUNE, W. D.

Bethune, W. D. ('10-'14), a veteran of the First World War, he served with the Royal Canadian Dragoons and Canadian Field Artillery from 1916 to 1919. In the Second World War, he enlisted in the Army on August 28, 1940, serving with the First Survey Regiment, R.C.A. He went overseas in December 1940, transferring to the 1st Tunnelling Company, R.C.E., in 1941 as company surveyor. He was retired from active service on November 5, 1943.



BEST, G. H.

Best, G. H. ('36-'39), enlisted in the Active Service Force in April 1941, after serving with the Governor General's Horse Guards. Commissioned as Lieutenant in the R.C.A.S.C., he served as Camp Supply and Transport Officer in Military District No. 6, and after several months' illness, was posted overseas where he transferred to the R.C.E. While in the United Kingdom he was attached to the 522nd Ordnance Survey Company, R.E., and in Northwest Europe he served with the 3rd Field Survey Company, R.C.E. He was evacuated to the United Kingdom because of illness in May 1945, and returned to Canada in December.



BLACK, E. P.

Black, E. P. ('41-'43), enlisted in the R.C.N.V.R. in June 1944, won promotion to Able Seaman, and was proceeding with officer training when demobilized in September 1945.

BONNYCASTLE, C. H.

Bonnycastle, C. H. ('20-'21), enlisted in the R.C.N.V.R. in 1927 and served in the executive branch. A Lieutenant-Commander at the outbreak of war, he served at Naval Service Headquarters from 1941 to 1943 during which period he was promoted to the rank of Commander. During 1943-44, he served as Commanding Officer H.M.C.S. Kings. After five months' sea duty, he was posted to Plymouth as Canadian Naval Administrative Authority where he served until July 1944. On his return to Canada, he became executive officer at H.M.C.S. Cornwallis. Demobilized in August 1945, he was appointed Commanding Officer H.M.C.S. Brunswick in June 1946 on active strength of the R.C.N. (Reserve).



BEEMAN, W. J. M.

Beeman, W. J. M. ('41-'43), enlisted in the C.I.C. in July 1943, and after completing training as an infantryman, he transferred to paratroops. Following his training at Shilo, he was posted to the United Kingdom in December 1944, then to Germany in March 1945 where he served with the 1st Canadian Paratroop Battalion. He returned to Canada in June and was demobilized in September 1945 when he was receiving training as a cadet officer.



BONNYCASTLE, G. F.

Bonnycastle, G. F. ('29-'32), was commissioned Sub-Lieutenant in the R.C.N.V.R. (Special Branch) in June 1942. Promoted to Lieutenant a year later, he held appointments at Ottawa, Halifax, and St. John's, Newfoundland. He was demobilized in April 1945.



BOGGS, J. D.

Boggs, J. D. ('38-'41), served in the Merchant Navy from June 1944 until April 1946 as radio officer.



BLACK, W. B.

Black, W. B. ('36-'40), enlisted in the R.C.A.F. in 1942 and received his wings in March 1944. He served as instructor for six months at Uplands until retired to the reserve in December 1944, with the rank of Flying Officer. He was demobilized in June 1946.



BIGGAR, H. T.

Biggar, H. T. ('21-'27), was taken on strength the Active Service Force in 1942 and following training at O.T.C. Brockville, proceeded overseas as Lieutenant in the R.C. A.S.C. He served in the Italian campaign from 1943 to 1945 and in Northwest Europe during 1945-46. Following further service with the Army of Occupation during 1945-46, he was returned to Canada and discharged in the rank of Captain in August 1946.



BELL, J. T.

Bell, J. T. ('24-'27), received his commission in the Royal Hamilton Light Infantry and served with his regiment until September 1943 in the rank of Major. He was then posted to A.M.L.O. Increment, H.Q., First Canadian Army, where he served until March 1944. Following an appointment as M.C.L.O., South-eastern Command, where he served until August 1944, he was transferred to "Q" Mov., H.Q. First Canadian Army. In August 1945 he was repatriated to Canada.



BLAIKLOCK, D. M.

Blaiklock, D. M. ('39-'42), enlisted in the R.C.N.V.R. in February 1943. Following training and promotion to Able Seaman in March 1944, he served for almost a year in motor torpedo boats. He was demobilized in November 1945.



BOVEY, C. A. Q.

Bovey, C. A. Q. ('41-'44), enlisted in the C.I.C. in May 1945 and had finished his advanced training when he was demobilized in September of the same year.



BOSTOCK, W. N.

Bostock, W. N. ('19-'20), was commissioned in the R.C.E. in 1930 and was serving as Major at the outbreak of war. On graduating from Senior Staff College, he was posted to N.D.H.Q. in October 1939, where he served for seven months as D.A.A.G. Subsequent service included one year as D.A.A.G. with 2 Canadian Division; promotion to Lieutenant-Colonel in May 1941, and eight months' service as A.A. and Q.M.G. at Headquarters, C.R.U. in England; A.A. and Q.M.G. 1 Canadian Division for three months; A.D.A.G. at Canadian Military Headquarters for eight months; promotion to Brigadier in April 1943 and subsequent service as Brigadier General Staff, Pacific Command, for six months; A.D.A.G. at Canadian Military Headquarters for fifteen months; Commander Army Troops Area for four months; and Military attache to China from December 1945 to June 1947. He was awarded the C.B.E.

BOYCE, C. D.

Boyce, C. D. ('05-'07), a veteran of the First World War, he was wounded while serving as Lieutenant with the 19th Battalion, Canadian Infantry. In the Second World War he served as Major in the R.C.A.



BOONE, G. L.

Boone, G. L. ('19-'26), was commissioned in the 48th Highlanders of Canada when the regiment was called out on active service and was posted overseas in May 1943 as Major. He landed in Normandy on D-Day serving as Brigade Major. He was promoted Lieutenant-Colonel in November 1944, and posted to Headquarters, 1st Canadian Army as GSO 1. He returned to Canada in July 1945. His awards include the O.B.E. and the M.B.E.



BOVAIRD, G. C.

Bovaird, G. C. ('39-'45), enlisted in the U.S. Army Air Forces in 1945. He completed training and won promotion to Sergeant serving as meteorological instructor until his demobilization in November 1946.



BOULTON, W. O. D.

Boulton, W. O. D. ('20-'25), served in H.M.S. Northern Duke on loan to the Royal Navy on Northern Patrol between the Orkney Islands and Iceland from September 1940 to March 1941. From April to October 1941 he was on operations staff of the Commander-in-Chief, Rosyth. Attached to the Royal Navy Air Station, Palisadoes, Jamaica, for executive duties, he served in this capacity from November 1941 to November 1942. In December of this year he returned to the Royal Canadian Navy and served in H.M.C.S. Brantford, Dauphin and Kapuskasing, in the last two ships as executive officer, while engaged on convoy duty between Halifax, St. John's, Newfoundland, Boston, and New York. He received his discharge in December 1944 while holding the rank of Commander.

BRACK, C. F.

Brack, C. F. (Master), served as Lieutenant in the Royal Artillery on attachment to the Air Force in the Orkney Islands.

BOWERS, H.

Bowers, H. (Master), served as Flight Lieutenant in the R.C.A.F.



BOWMAN, M. C. D.

Bowman, M. C. D. ('37-'40), was commissioned with the Royal Regiment of Canada and promoted to Lieutenant in November 1941 when he was posted to the Royal Canadian Regiment. He proceeded overseas in November 1942, serving in Sicily and Italy from July 1943 until May 1944. He was wounded in July 1943 and awarded the Military Cross. He was wounded a second time in December 1943 and returned to Canada in 1944. The citation for his M.C. reads as follows: "At Nis-soria on 25 July, 1943, at approximately 1730 hours, this officer on his own initiative led his platoon in an attack on a strong enemy position. Although his platoon was cut off from the battalion he kept advancing towards the battalion objective, which he hoped to reach independently. At one point the platoon was fired on by a machine gun post on the high ground south-east of the town which engaged them at very close range. He issued his orders from his exposed position with coolness and decision. One of his sections was then able to work forward against extremely active small arms fire, and to assault the enemy post. Now under fire from enemy supporting positions as well, Lieutenant Bowman personally continued to lead his platoon through intense enemy fire in the attack which was successful in gaining most of the enemy feature. This officer showed great determination, initiative and devotion to duty".



BOWMAN, S. J.

Bowman, S. J. ('40-'42), enlisted in the Armoured Corps (Canadian Grenadier Guards) in January 1943. He proceeded overseas in February 1944 and served in France, Belgium, Holland and Germany until June 1945, when he volunteered for service in the Pacific. He was returned to Canada in July 1945 in the rank of Corporal and demobilized in February 1946.



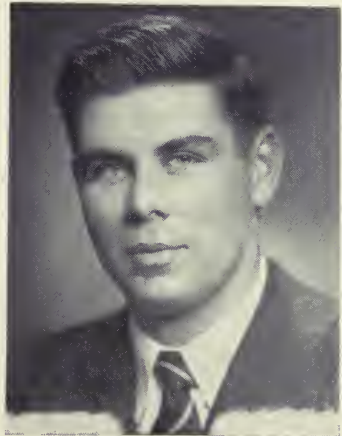
BOULDEN, C. H.

Boulden, C. H. (Master), served as Chaplain in the First World War and was re-appointed Chaplain in June 1940, serving overseas from then until May 1945. Three months prior to his promotion to Hon. Major in April 1943, he was appointed Assistant to the Principal Chaplain Overseas and served in this capacity until his return to Canada, visiting Canadian troops in France, Belgium, Holland and Germany. He was Mentioned in Despatches in France in 1918 and awarded the M.B.E. in January 1944.



BROUGHALL, H. S.

Broughall, H. S. ('11-'13), a veteran of the First World War, he served as Lieutenant in the R.N.A.S., being taken prisoner-of-war. He was awarded both the M.C. and the D.F.C. In the Second World War he served as Group Captain in the R.A.F.



BRITTON, P. E.

Britton, P. E. ('37-'44), enlisted in the Canadian Infantry Corps on May 15, 1945. He trained in Canada until October 3, 1945, when he was discharged.



BRAIN, R. T. F.

Brain, R. T. F. ('23-'26), enlisted as Chaplain in 1940, serving with the Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry Highlanders. He proceeded overseas with the regiment, landing in Normandy on D-Day. He was severely wounded in action in July and awarded the Military Cross for gallantry. The citation reads: "At Les Buissons, from D-Day to D-Plus Four, Captain Brain was indefatigable in carrying out his duties. He attended the casualties around the Regimental Aid Post and in the open while under fire. He was wounded himself but carried on coolly and courageously for another day. His wound then prevented him from carrying on and he was evacuated". Promoted to Hon. Major, he served as Senior Chaplain (P) 3 Canadian Infantry Division until his return to Canada in 1945.

BROUGHALL, J. H. S.

Broughall, J. H. S. ('12-'13), a veteran of the First World War in which he served as Lieutenant in the R.A.F., he served in the Second World War as a Major in the Irish Regiment of Canada. He was awarded the M.B.E.

BRYSON, J.

Bryson, J. ('37-'39), served as Corporal in the R.C.A.F.



BROOKS, D. A.

Brooks, D. A. ('41-'43) enlisted in the Royal Navy Fleet Air Arm in 1943 and proceeded to England for training at Lee-on-Solent, Hants. On completion of Flying Training in Canada he returned to England and was promoted to the rank of Petty Officer Pilot. He returned from England in December 1945.



BRUCE, A.

Bruce, A. ('17-'19), was commissioned in the R.C.N.V.R. in September 1939, and served at Halifax until June 1940, when he was posted to the United Kingdom. He served at the Canadian Naval Mission as Lieutenant except for a six months' period in West Africa. He returned to Canada in 1945.



BRIDGER, J. R.

Bridger, J. R. ('23-'28), was commissioned in the R.C.A.F. as Pilot Officer in February 1942. He served as Engineering Officer at Central Flying School, Trenton, for four months, and was then posted overseas as Engineering Officer at No. 6 Group (R.C.A.F.) Bomber Command where he served as Flying Officer and Flight Lieutenant for over two years. In March 1945, he became Crash Investigator and Battle Damage Inspector at Headquarters No. 6 Group (R.C.A.F.) Bomber Command. After serving another five months as Engineer Officer with 1659 and 1679 Conversion Training Units, Topcliffe, Yorks., he returned to Canada and was demobilized in November 1945.

BUCK, E. C.

Buck, E. C. ('33-'37), served as Pilot Officer in the R.C.A.F.

BRUNTON, SIR E. F. L.

Brunton, Sir E. F. L. ('29-'33), received his commission in the R.C.A.M.C. in February 1943 and proceeded overseas in September. He served as a reinforcement officer and later with No. 14 Canadian Field Ambulance.

BROWNE, A. D.

Browne, A. D. ('27-'32), served as Lieutenant in the R.C.N.V.R.

BUCK, J. H.

Buck, J. H. ('24-'25), served as Captain in the R.C.A.



BLAIKIE, G. R.

Blaikie, G. R. ('19-'24), was called out on active service with the R.C.A. in July 1940, for duty on the Administrative and Training staff, R.C.A., Toronto. Posted to the Canadian Army (Active) in April 1941, he served as Officer Commanding "A" Battery at A-2, C.A.T.C. in Petawawa until appointed Adjutant at the Royal Military College of Canada in March 1942. From July 1942 until August 1945 he served as D.A.A.G. at R.M.C. and was then retired to reserve status with the rank of Major. He was awarded the M.B.E.

BUNTING, C. W.

Bunting, C. W. ('25-'29), received his commission as 2nd Lieutenant in the R.C.A.S.C. in January 1941 and proceeded overseas early in 1942. Posted to 1 Division R.C.A.S.C., he remained with that formation until March 1943 when he went to Headquarters 1 Canadian Infantry Brigade as Brigade Supply Officer. He served with the Brigade in Sicily and Italy from July 10, 1943, until after the Battle of Ortona when he returned to England. On June 8, 1944, he landed in Normandy and after a period in the Beachhead was posted to H.Q., First Canadian Army, where he remained until after VE-Day. Following a staff course in Canada, he was posted to the staff of H.Q. Canadian Repatriation Units in December 1945. On his return to Canada he was posted to the staff of H.Q., M.D. 2, later holding the appointment of Staff Captain Q at Headquarters Central Command.



BULL, R. O.

Bull, R. O. ('12-'14), a veteran of the First World War during which he served in Egypt, Gallipoli and France, he was commissioned Major, commanding a company of Veterans' Guard in 1940; promoted to Lieutenant-Colonel in 1941 and to Colonel in 1942, he was commandant of Prisoner-of-War Camps from 1941 until his retirement in 1944. He was awarded the Military Cross in 1916 while serving as Lieutenant with the R.F.A.

seas in December of the same year with his regiment. He was promoted Captain in December 1942, Major in November 1943. He landed in Normandy on D-Day as GSO 2 at Headquarters, 2 Canadian Corps and served in France, Belgium, Holland and Germany. He was awarded the M.B.E. in December 1944, created an Officer of the Order of Orange and Nassau (with Swords) by the Netherlands Government in 1945, and was also Mentioned in Despatches in 1945.



BRIDGER, N. C.

Bridger, N. C. ('28-'33), received his commission in the American Field Service (Ambulance) in September 1942. He served with the Eighth Army in the Middle East from September 1942 to January 1944, winning promotion to Captain in August 1943; in Italy from January 1944 to March 1945; and in Belgium, Holland and Germany from March to August 1945.



BROUGHALL, W. H.

Broughall, W. H. ('27-'32), was commissioned as 2nd Lieutenant in the Royal Hamilton Light Infantry in June 1940 and proceeded over-

BUCK, W. M.

Buck, W. M. ('22-'24), served as Captain in the R.C.A.

BURPEE, A. D. H.

Burpee, A. D. H. ('28-'32), served as Ldg. Coder, in the R.C.N.V.R.



BUNTING, J. R.

Bunting, J. R. ('29-'30), enlisted in the R.C.A.F. in 1942 as AC 2. After receiving his wings and commission as Pilot Officer in 1943, he served as flying instructor at No. 1 S.F.T.S., Camp Borden, during 1944-45. He received his discharge as Flying Officer in the latter year and was transferred to Class E Reserve.



BURNS, C. F. W.

Burns, C. F. W. ('21-'25), received his commission in the R.C.A.F. in 1941 and served in the executive branch. He was posted overseas as a Pilot Officer in October 1941, and

obtained promotion to Flying Officer in January 1942. In July, he returned to Canada and was stationed with the Eastern Air Command, Halifax, being promoted Flight Lieutenant in November 1942, Squadron Leader in November 1943, and Wing Commander in November 1944. In June 1945, he was Mentioned in Despatches.



BRAINERD, T. C.

Brainerd, T. C. ('28-'31), was commissioned in the R.C.N.V.R. in 1940. He served in H.M.S. Burwell (on loan to the Royal Navy); at H.M. C.S. St. Hyacinthe Signal School; and with the Murmansk Convoy (1940-42). He was promoted Lieutenant in August 1940; A/Lieutenant-Commander in January 1944; and Lieutenant-Commander in January 1945. For some months in 1943 he served as Signal Officer at Ottawa, then was appointed to H.M.C.S. Skeena; in 1944, he served as Staff Signal Officer at St. John's Newfoundland, and was then appointed to H.M.C.S. St. Laurent.



BRADEN, W. G.

Braden, W. G. ('29-'33), received his commission in the R.C.O.C. in January 1941, transferring to the R.C.E.M.E. in 1944. He proceeded overseas in November 1941 and was attached to Headquarters, First Canadian Army in the D.D.M.E. branch, serving in France, Belgium and Holland from July 1944 to January 1945 in the rank of Major. He returned to Canada in May 1945, after serving some months in the British Ministry of Supply. He was demobilized in November 1945.

Mate, Aviation Radar Operator and Aerial Gunner. He served in U.S.S. Franklin D. Roosevelt, receiving promotion to S 1/C in February 1945, Aerial Gunner in June 1945 and AMM 3/C in May 1946. He was discharged in August 1946.



BURROWS, C. A.

Burrows, C. A. ('38-'40), enlisted in the R.C.A.F. in March 1942, receiving his wings at Uplands in May 1943. He served as staff pilot at Yarmouth, N.S., and Jarvis, Ontario, until he was posted overseas in May 1944. Promoted to Flying Officer, he transferred from single seater pilot to bomber with an operational training unit. He returned to Canada in March 1946 and was demobilized.



BURDET, R. A.

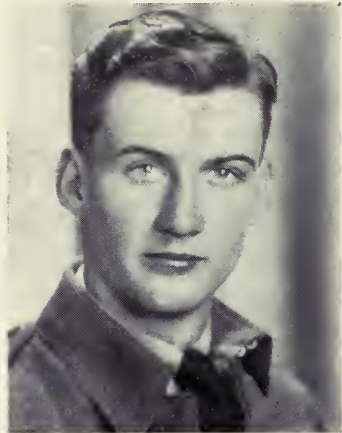
Burdet, R. A. ('40-'43), enlisted in the United States Naval Air Corps in January 1945 and completed training as Aviation Machinist



BROWN, C. McC.

Brown, C. McC. ('27-'31), was called on active service as Sub-Lieutenant with the R.C.N.V.R. in September 1939 and served in the executive branch being promoted Lieutenant the following year. During 1940-41 he was on loan to the Royal Navy, later serving in the Canadian destroyer H.M.C.S. St. Croix. Subsequently he was posted overseas and served at the Canadian Naval Mission for three years, latterly as Lieutenant-Commander.

ber 1941, served in France, Belgium, Holland and Germany from July 1944 to September 1945. He was promoted to Captain in June 1943 and to Major in February 1944. While serving in Northwest Europe in 1945 he was Mentioned in Despatches.



CALDBICK, G. C.

Caldick, G. C. ('40-'42), enlisted in the Royal Hamilton Light Infantry as private and after completing his training, proceeded overseas in December 1944. He served in Holland, and in Germany (Army of Occupation) from February 1945 to June 1946.



BYERS, D. N.

Byers, D. N. ('26-'30), received his commission in the 2nd Heavy Anti-Aircraft Regiment, R.C.A., in July 1941. He proceeded overseas with the rank of Lieutenant in Septem-

CAMPBELL, M. R.
Campbell, M. R. (1919), was commissioned in the R.C.N.V.R. in August 1940, with the rank of Lieutenant. He served at Montreal, Halifax and Toronto and in H.M.C.S. Niagara, being promoted to Lieutenant-Commander in April 1942, Commander in July 1943, and Captain R.C.N. (R) in October 1945. At this time he was appointed Commanding Officer of H.M.C.S. Donnacona and Naval Officer in Charge of the Port of Montreal.



CAMPBELL, J. D. C.

Campbell, J. D. C. ('22-'27), was commissioned in the R.C.O.C. in May 1942, as Lieutenant. On completing his training in Canada, he was posted overseas, serving in the United Kingdom from July to December 1943; in Italy with Headquarters 1 Canadian Corps from January 1944 to February 1945; and in Northwest Europe from February 1945 to January 1946. He was promoted Captain in November 1944 and Major in February 1945.



CATTO, J. M.

Catto, J. M. ('12-'13), a veteran of the First World War, he served as Lieutenant in the R.A.F. On September 3, 1939, he was called out on active service with the R.C.C.S. in the rank of Captain. He went overseas in August 1940 and until June 1944 served respectively with 2 Canadian Division Signals, Headquarters 2 Canadian Division, Headquarters 1 Canadian Corps, and Headquarters First Canadian Army, first as Major and then as GSO 2 (Signals). From June 1944 to September 1945, he served in France, Belgium and Holland with Headquarters, First Canadian Army. He was awarded the M.B.E. in 1945.



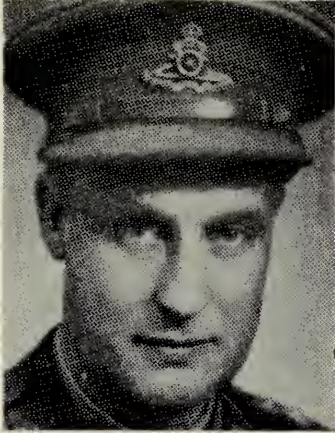
CARLISLE, A. E.

Carlisle, A. E. ('42-'44), enlisted in the R.C.N.V.R. in May 1945 and was undergoing training as an ordinary seaman when he was demobilized in November of the same year.



CAWLEY, J. C.

Cawley, J. C. ('38-'42), served as Flight Lieutenant in the R.C.A.F.



CASSELS, J. G.

Cassels, J. G. ('18-'23), was commissioned in the R.C.A. and in 1942 became Adjutant of the 26th Field Regiment, R.C.A. He later commanded the 119th Field Battery R.C.A., and in November 1943 became Staff Captain A. & Q. with the rank of Major, at Petawawa Camp Headquarters. Later he served as D.A.Q.M.G. at the Royal Military College of Canada from May 1944 until August 1945.



CAPE, J. M.

Cape, J. M. ('24-'26), was called out on active service with the R.C.A. in September 1939 in the rank of Lieutenant. He was promoted Captain in December and posted overseas early in 1940. He returned to Canada for a staff course at the Royal Military College of Canada in August 1942, and was then posted to the United Kingdom where he became Brigade Major, No. 1 Army Group, R.C.A. He went to Italy in October 1943, serving as Battery Commander from July to November 1944. Promoted Lieutenant-Colonel, he commanded the 2nd Medium Regiment from November 1944 until January 1945. On his return to Canada he became Commanding Officer of the 34th Field Regiment (Res.) in December 1946. He was awarded the M.B.E. in May 1944 for action at Cassino and in the Liri Valley.



CARTWRIGHT, J. R. C.

Cartwright, J. R. C. ('35-'38), enlisted in the R.C.A. in July 1943 as gunner. He served with No. 1 Canadian Radio Location Establishment at N.D.H.Q., Ottawa, until November 1945 when he was demobilized holding the rank of Sergeant.

CASSELS, R. F.

Cassels, R. F. ('16-'21), enlisted in the R.C.A.F. in 1941, and after completing his training, served as a link training instructor holding the rank of Sergeant Instructor. He was subsequently promoted to Pilot Officer and demobilized in November 1944.

CALDWELL, T. A.

Caldwell, T. A. ('38-'42), served as Sergeant Air Gunner in the R.C.A.F.



CARMICHAEL, D. G. O.

Carmichael, D. G. O. ('40-'43), enlisted in the Royal Navy in April 1944 and served as a coder in H.M.S. Wellington from August 1944 to May 1945 (West Africa and Gibraltar); in H.M.S. Jonquil, a corvette, from May to September 1945, (Gibraltar, air sea rescue, and Azores route); and at shore establishments at Plymouth from September 1945 to April 1946 when he received a Class "B" release.



CASELS, W. P.

Cassels, W. P. ('26-'33), was commissioned in the R.C.O.C. in November 1941 after enlisting as private in May. He proceeded overseas in 1942 and was posted to No. 1 Canadian Ordnance Reinforcement Unit. He was promoted Captain in 1943, and returned to Canada in 1944 when he was demobilized.



CASSILS, M. H.

Cassils, M. H. ('31-'34), served as Captain with the Black Watch (R.H.R.) of Canada.



CAWLEY, M. A.

Cawley, M. A. ('42-'44), enlisted in the R.C.A. in January 1945 as a gunner and was posted to the Canadian Army Pacific Force. While completing his training at New Orleans, Louisiana, he transferred to the R.C.A.S.C. and was reposted to Camp Borden in November 1945. He was discharged in May 1946.



CAYLEY, E. C.

Cayley, E. C. ('33-'39), received his commission in the R.C.N.V.R. in August 1941, as Sub-Lieutenant. He served on the Atlantic from January to August 1942; in the English Channel during October and November 1942; in the Mediterranean from 1943 to March 1944 during which period he was promoted Lieutenant; took part in the landings in Sicily and Italy; completed a submarine course in July 1944 and served in H.M. Submarines Sceptre and Trespasser until April 1945. After three months' hospitalization, he was returned to Canada and demobilized in September 1945.

CAYLEY, H. C.

Cayley, H. C. ('16-'20), received his commission in the 48th Highlanders of Canada in January 1940. He proceeded overseas in June of the same year, was promoted Captain in 1942, serving in the United Kingdom and Europe until August 1945.

CASTLE, J. H.

Castle, J. H. ('25-'30), enlisted in the United States Navy in 1940, was promoted to Lieutenant in November 1941, and to Lieutenant-Commander in March 1944. He served on the Atlantic from 1940 to 1944 and on the Pacific during 1945-46, while commanding the U.S.S. Cockrill.

COATES, R. C.

Coates, R. C. (Master), served as Lieutenant in the R.N.V.R.



CAMPBELL, A. P.

Campbell, A. P. ('17-'19), was commissioned in the R.C.A.F. on passing out from the Royal Military College of Canada. He was first posted to Camp Borden but in subsequent years served at High River, Alberta; Ottawa; Vancouver; Cormorant Lake, Manitoba; and commanded the squadron at Lac du Bonnet. Following a course in gunnery and bombing in England, he was made Armament Officer II for the R.C.A.F. Then in 1935, he took a staff course at Andover, Hants. From August 1939 to October 1942, he served in the rank of Squadron Leader and Wing Commander as Liaison Officer at the Air Ministry, London. From April 1941 to October 1942, he was in command of a Fighter Station—the only Canadian to achieve this distinction in the United Kingdom. As a Group Captain, he returned to Canada to be Deputy Member of Air Staff in Ottawa and from there was posted to Halifax as Air Staff Officer in charge of Operations. In the spring of 1944, he returned to the United Kingdom, transferred to the R.A.F. and was in command of a Bomber Station until 1945. In May 1947, he was posted to Rangoon as Chief Air Staff Officer. He was Mentioned in Despatches in January 1942; received the C.B.E. in January 1944, and was awarded the American D.F.C. in January 1945.

CAPREOL, J. H. D.

Capreol, J. H. D. ('19-'21), served as private in the R.C.O.C.

CASTLE, G. V.

Castle, G. V. ('27-'36), served as private in the U.S. Army.



CAYLEY, P. H.

Cayley, P. H. ('37-'40), enlisted in the Royal Canadian Navy in 1941. As Midshipman, he served from May 1942 until December 1943 in the Mediterranean, the Atlantic, and on the Arctic Convoy route in H.M.S. Wescott, H.M.S. Malaya, and H.M.S. Whitehall respectively. After completing six months' courses in England, he served as Sub-Lieutenant in H.M.C.S. Assiniboine from June to December 1944 in United Kingdom waters. Promoted Lieutenant in December 1944, he continued his service in H.M.C.S. Assiniboine until July 1945. From October 1945 to February 1946, he served in H.M.C.S. Crusader. He then became Staff Officer at H.M. C.S. Queen, Regina, where he was stationed until appointed to H.M. C.S. Ontario in April 1947.

CHARRINGTON, G. A.

Charrington, G. A. ('40-'42), enlisted in the Royal Armoured Corps in August 1944 as trooper. After completing cadet training at Sandhurst, he was commissioned 2nd Lieutenant in January 1946. He served with the 12th Royal Lancers (Prince of Wales'), Middle East Forces, in Egypt and Palestine, returning to the United Kingdom in August 1946, shortly after his promotion to Lieutenant.



CHADWICK, W. S.

Chadwick, W. S. ('31-'34), was commissioned in the R.C.N.V.R. in May 1941 with the rank of Sub-Lieutenant. During the summer of 1941, he was engaged on executive duty in the dockyards at Sydney and Halifax, N.S. He then served for eighteen months on convoy duty on the North Atlantic in the destroyers, H.M.C.S. Niagara, H.M. C.S. Hamilton, H.M.C.S. Columbia, and the auxiliary cruiser Prince David, during which period he was promoted Lieutenant. For eight months he served in an executive capacity at N.S.H.Q. Ottawa, and was discharged in July 1944.

CLELAND, D.

Cleland, D. ('28-'30), enlisted in the R.C.A.F. and was commissioned Pilot Officer in November 1939, after completing his training at the Toronto Flying Club, Trenton, and Camp Borden. Promoted Flying Officer in November 1940, he served for some months as an instructor at Trenton. He served in Newfoundland from November 1941 to February 1942, then returned to Canada where he was promoted Flight Lieutenant in June 1942. In May 1944, he was posted overseas in the rank of Squadron Leader and served in the European theatre until September 1945.

CLARKE, L. D.

Clarke, L. D. ('40-'43), served as ordinary seaman in the R.C.N.V.R. from October 1943 until June 1945.



CHARTERS, A. H.

Charters, A. H. ('40-'42), enlisted in the Infantry in August 1943 and after completing his training, was stationed as an instructor at Camp Ipperwash. He proceeded overseas in October 1944 and saw service in France, Belgium, Holland and Germany from January to July 1945 with the Royal Regiment of Canada. He returned to Canada in July 1945 for discharge.



CLARK, K. D.

Clark, K. D. ('38-'39), enlisted in the R.C.N.V.R. in 1940, and served for two years on convoy duty on the North Atlantic. Early in 1942, he was posted to H.M.C.S. Kings where he completed his courses leading to a commission and was

promoted to Lieutenant in August 1943. He was reassigned to Atlantic convoy duty, serving in H.M.C.S. Longueuil, H.M.C.S. Napanee, and H.M.C.S. Wetaskiwin. During 1944-45, he was posted to the torpedo school at H.M.C.S. Naden.



CHOWN, R. E.

Chown, R. E. ('26-'31), received his commission with the 8th Field Regiment. He proceeded overseas in April 1940 and in October was despatched to Italy after promotion to Captain in September 1943. While serving in Italy, he was wounded during February 1944. In March 1945 he was transferred to Northwest Europe, where he was in action in Belgium and Holland until VE-Day, serving with the 5th Medium Regiment.

CLARKE, H. H.

Clarke, H. H. ('28-'32), served as Major in the Armoured Corps.

CLELAND, W. M.

Cleland, W. M. ('26-'30), received his commission with the 3rd Armoured Regiment, C.A.C. (Governor General's Horse Guards) in June 1940. Promoted Captain in March 1941, he was posted overseas in October and served on regimental duties until July 1942, when he returned to Canada because of injuries. After serving for two years on the General Staff at N.D.H.Q., Ottawa, he was discharged on medical grounds in July 1944.



CLELAND, J. G.

Cleland, J. G. ('24-'28), received his commission in the Toronto Scottish Regiment in February 1940. He was posted overseas in August and promoted to Captain in November 1943, while serving in the United Kingdom. He was in action on the continent, serving from June 1944 until June 1945 in France, Belgium, Holland and Germany.



CHEYNEY, B. J. K.

Cheyney, B. J. K. ('39-'41), enlisted in the Fleet Air Arm (R.N.V.R.) in February 1943, completing his naval training in the United Kingdom, and flying training in the United States. He received his pilot's wings at Pensacola during

the summer of 1944. On his return to the United Kingdom, he was posted to a squadron flying Corsairs where he served until demobilized in May 1946.



CLEVELAND, J. B.

Cleveland, J. B. ('29-'33), enlisted in the R.C.A.F. and served in England from April 1941 to May 1944. He first flew with the R.A.F. but was later transferred to the R.C.A.F. He won steady promotion from Sergeant Observer in 1941 to Flight Lieutenant in 1942. In November 1943, he was injured in a crash returning from Berlin and the following month was awarded the D.F.C. His citation reads: "This officer has a fine operational record of attacks on many major targets. His navigational ability has enabled his crew to attack in the allotted time on all sorties and he has frequently been instrumental in bringing back a damaged aircraft. Flight Lieutenant Cleveland has acted as squadron navigation officer for some months, and in that capacity has been particularly successful in developing new crews. His work both in the air and on the ground has been outstanding." He was demobilized in March 1945.

CHIPMAN, W. N. A.

Chipman, W. N. A. ('40-'42), served as private with the Black Watch (R.H.R.) of Canada and was wounded in action while serving in the Northwest European theatre.



CLEVELAND, P. L.

Cleveland, P. L. ('26-'30), received his commission in the R.C.E. in April 1941, was promoted Lieutenant in October of the same year, and Captain in April 1944. He proceeded overseas in December 1941, and served in the United Kingdom until his return to Canada in December 1945. He was demobilized in January 1946.



COCHRAN, F. E.

Cochran, F. E. ('28-'35), was commissioned in the R.C.A.S.C. in December 1940, and went overseas in June 1942 after promotion to Captain. He served with the 1st Canadian Transport Column and at Headquarters, 2 Canadian Corps, in France and Belgium from June until November 1944, when he returned to Canada for a staff course at the Royal Military College of Canada. He was awarded the Order of Orange Nassau with Swords, and was Mentioned in Despatches.

COLEMAN, J. B.

Coleman, J. B. ('35-'37), enlisted in the R.C.E. and served as Corporal with the 3rd Field Regiment. He proceeded overseas in 1940 and was stationed in the United Kingdom for some months but returned to Canada because of ill health and was demobilized in 1941.

CORRIGALL, D. J.

Corrigall, D. J. ('23-'24), received his commission in the Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry in 1939 and went overseas in 1940 in the rank of Lieutenant. He won promotion to Captain in May 1942 and to Major in August 1943, while training in England. He served in Northwest Europe from June 20 to September 9, 1944, when he was posted to the R.A.F. Staff College. In December 1944, he was attached to Headquarters, First Canadian Army, as GSO 2, serving as liaison officer with No. 39 Wing, R.C.A.F.



COMMON, D. L.

Common, D. L. ('41-'43), entered the Royal Canadian Naval College, Royal Roads, in September 1943. In July 1945, he entered the navy as Midshipman R.C.N.V.R. and served for a short time in H.M.C.S. Fort Erie.



COULSON, J. F.

Coulson, J. F. ('26-'30), enlisted in the 48th Highlanders of Canada and went overseas in 1940. He served with his regiment in France in June 1940; in North Africa and Italy from October 1943 until March 1945; and in Holland and Germany from April to July 1945, holding the rank of Corporal.

COWAN, O. D.

Cowan, O. D. ('21-'22), was commissioned in 1940 and served as Lieutenant at No. 12 Basic Training Centre until 1941. He was then transferred to the A.G. branch, N.D.H.Q. and promoted to Captain in 1942. In 1943, he was transferred to the M.G.O. branch, R.C.O.C., promoted Major in the same year, and Lieutenant-Colonel in 1944.

COOK, R. T.

Cook, R. T. ('11-'13), a veteran of the First World War, he served as Lieutenant in the Canadian Infantry, being wounded in November 1917. In the Second World War he served as Major in the Canadian Forestry Corps.

CRAKE, J. E. A.

Crake, J. E. A. (Master), received his commission in the C.I.C. in 1942 and served as Lieutenant with the Lorne Scots Regiment going overseas in the spring of 1944.



COULTIS, J. S.

Coultis, J. S. ('37-'39), enlisted in the R.C.N.V.R. in 1939 and served in the minesweeper H.M.C.S. Bellechasse on the Pacific until 1942, being promoted to Petty Officer. After serving on the instructional staff at H.M.C.S. Naden, he was posted to Newfoundland and served as Petty Officer in command of diving operations in H.M.C.S. Chebogue during 1943 and 1944, in Newfoundland and the United Kingdom. During 1944 and 1945, he served at Halifax and Cornwallis in the same capacity.



CRAWFORD, D. G.

Crawford, D. G. ('37-'39) served as LAC in the R.C.A.F.



CRUMP, W. R.

Crump, W. R. ('32-'33), served as signaller in the R.C.C.S.

COX, J. C.

Cox, J. C. ('28-'33), served as Corporal in the R.C.A.F.

CROLL, L. D.

Croll, L. D. ('10-'18), received his commission in the R.C.A.M.C. at the outbreak of war, and was attached to the Saskatoon Light Infantry (M.G.) as medical officer, holding the rank of Captain. He went overseas with this unit in 1939 and was promoted to Major. In 1941 he was transferred to No. 5 Canadian General Hospital as a surgical specialist in charge of orthopedic surgery, serving with his unit in England and Sicily. From January until June 1944 he served with No. 1 Canadian Neurological Unit. He returned to Canada in August 1944 as Lieutenant-Colonel and Chief of Staff, Orthopedic Unit, Shaughnessy Hospital, Vancouver, B.C.

CROMBIE, M. G.

Crombie, M. G. ('34-'35), served as Bombardier with the R.C.A.

CUMMINGS, W. F. A.

Cummings, W. F. A. ('21-'25), served as Captain in the R.C.A.S.C.



CULVER, D. M.

Culver, D. M. ('40-'41), enlisted in the C.I.C. in 1942 and served as assistant instructor and cadet at Erockville for twenty months. He received his commission in December 1944 and was posted to the Black Watch (R.H.R.) of Canada. Promoted Lieutenant in May 1945, he volunteered for Pacific service and was posted to Fort Benning, Georgia. He reverted to reserve status in September 1945.

CRUICKSHANK, G.

Cruikshank, G. ('12-'16), a veteran of the First World War, he served as Lieutenant with the Royal Canadian Dragoons, later transferring to the Royal Canadian Horse Artillery. He was wounded in September 1918. In April 1940 he enlisted in the Army and went overseas in August of the same year. He was commissioned and served as Lieutenant in the Canadian Records Office, winning promotion to Captain in April 1942 while serving as Records Officer at No. 1 Canadian Infantry Reinforcement Unit and later becoming Assistant Camp Commandant at C.M.H.Q., London. He was demobilized in January 1947.

CURTIS, G. H.

Curtis, G. H. ('40-'44), enlisted in the Royal Navy and during the summer of 1945 was receiving training in the Fleet Air Arm as NA2 at Lee-on-Solent, England.



CUMBERLAND, I. H.

Cumberland, I. H. ('16-'23), received his commission in the Governor General's Horse Guards in 1927 after passing out from the Royal Military College of Canada. He was called out on active service with his regiment at the outbreak of war when his unit was absorbed in the Armoured Corps as the 3rd Armoured Regiment. He went overseas with his regiment in October 1941, serving in the rank of Major. In June 1942, he was promoted to Lieutenant-Colonel and Commanding Officer of the regiment. He served in the Italian theatre from December 1943 until February 1945 being promoted to Brigadier in June 1944 to command 5 Canadian Armoured Brigade. In February 1945, he proceeded to the North-west European theatre where he commanded 5 Canadian Armoured Brigade until December 1945. He was awarded the D.S.O. for "galantry and distinguished service in action in the Italian theatre of war", and showing "exceptional powers of organization and a high standard of leadership which welded 5 Canadian Armoured Brigade into a highly disciplined, well organized, efficiently operating fighting machine". He was also Mentioned in Despatches and awarded the O.B.E.

CROSSEN, W. M.

Crossen, W. M. ('26-'30) served as Captain in the R.C.O.C.



CUNDILL, F. H.

Cundill, F. H. ('17-'18), was commissioned Lieutenant in the Black Watch (R.H.R.) of Canada in May 1940, and served overseas from July 1941 until March 1943. On his return to Canada, he served first as weapon training officer at A21, Barriefield, and then as Company Commander with No. 1 Pacific Infantry Training Battalion until October 1945 when he was demobilized.

CURRELLY, J. C. N.

Currelly, J. C. N. ('26-'28), received his commission as 2nd Lieutenant in the Army in December 1942 and was promoted to Lieutenant in January 1943 while serving in Pacific Command on the west coast. He proceeded overseas in April 1943 and remained in England until September when he was posted to North Africa. In November, he was posted to Italy where he joined the 48th Highlanders of Canada. He served with the regiment throughout the Italian campaign and in Northwest Europe, being promoted to Captain in July 1944. He returned to Canada with the regiment in October 1944 and received his discharge the following month.

CURRIE, G. N. M.

Currie, G. N. M. ('42-'45), enlisted in the R.C.N. and was serving as a cadet at the Royal Canadian Naval College at the conclusion of hostilities.



CUTTEN, J. E.

Cutten, J. E. ('28-'37), served for ten months with the R.C.A.F. until June 1942 when he obtained his discharge and enlisted in the Army, serving with the 25th Field Regiment, R.C.A. He received his commission in October 1942, and served as a training officer, winning promotion to Captain in June 1944. He was demobilized in November 1945.

CUTTEN, W. H.

Cutten, W. H. ('27-'34), enlisted in the R.C.A.F. in April 1941 and after completing training at No. 4 Wireless School and No. 1 Bombing and Gunnery School, he graduated as Sergeant Wireless Air Gunner. After a further three months' at No. 111 Operational Training Unit, he was posted to Dorval en route to Ceylon. Following his tour of operations, he returned home and received his discharge as Pilot Officer in February 1946.

CURTIS, E. H.

Curtis, E. H. ('33-'38), enlisted in the U.S. Army Air Corps in September 1941 and won his wings as a bomber pilot. While serving in the European theatre of operations as 1st Lieutenant he was awarded the Distinguished Flying Cross while flying B-26 aircraft in the 323rd Bombardment Group (M). His citation reads as follows: — "For extraordinary achievements while flying as pilot of a B-26 type air-

craft in aerial flight against the enemy on 9 April 1945. After crossing the bomb line Lt. Curtis' aircraft was struck by anti-aircraft fire which severely damaged the left engine. Though trailing the formation and losing altitude, he released his bombs squarely on the target. Turning off the bombing run his aircraft was again struck in spite of evasive action; flames came into the aft bomb bay and his right engine suffered damage. Lt. Curtis skilfully landed his badly crippled aircraft at an emergency field and by his superior flying skill on this occasion he was directly responsible for considerable damage to the enemy. His conduct reflects the greatest credit upon himself and is exemplary of the finest traditions of the Army Air Forces." He was also awarded the Air Medal with three Oak Leaf Clusters. In December 1945 he was demobilized.

DALTON, C. F. R.

Dalton, C. F. R. ('19-'21), served as Lieutenant in the R.C.N.V.R.

DALTON, W. B.

Dalton, W. B. ('38-'41), enlisted in the R.C.A.F. in September 1942, and received his commission as Pilot Officer in October 1943. He went overseas in May 1944 and served with the 2nd Tactical Air Force, being posted to the Continent in October and promoted to Flying Officer in November of the same year. He served in the European theatre in Belgium, Holland and Germany until December 1945, latterly with the British Air Forces of Occupation. He was demobilized in February 1946.

DAVIDSON, I. J.

Davidson, I. J. ('37-'42), enlisted as a Cadet in the R.C.N. in 1942 and was awarded a First Class certificate on graduating as a Midshipman in 1944. He served in European waters and the English Channel from August 1944 until the conclusion of hostilities in Europe with the 65th M.T.B. flotilla. He was promoted to Sub-Lieutenant in February 1945.

DAWSON, D. B.

Dawson, D. B. ('26-'31), received his commission in the R.C.A. in May 1941, and went overseas in August 1942. He was promoted to Captain and served as Intelligence Officer at H.Q., R.C.A., 3 Division, during the Normandy invasion from June to August 1944. For the next four months he was on Staff Course and from February to April 1945 was attached to the United States Army Pacific Ocean Area (1st Marine Division). In May, he was promoted to Major and served as GSO 2 at Petawawa until September when he received his discharge. He was Mentioned in Despatches for "gallant and distinguished" service in France.



DAVIS, N. C.

Davis, N. C. ('33-'36), received his commission in May 1942, General List (Army), served as Assistant Adjutant at Fort Frontenac, Kingston, and as Adjutant at N.D.H.Q. Ottawa, winning promotion to Captain in November 1943. During 1944 he served overseas at C.M.H.Q.; he was demobilized in June 1945.

DAWES, D. K.

Dawes, D. K. ('30-'35), received his commission in the R.C.A. and served overseas with the 1st Anti-Tank Regiment, from December 1939 to November 1941, when he returned to Canada in the rank of Captain. He went overseas again in June 1942, served with the 5th Anti-Tank Regiment and later in Italy as Major with the 7th Anti-Tank Regiment from November 1943 to February 1945. He was then transferred to the Northwest European theatre of operations where he served until the conclusion of hostilities.

DEFRIES, J. G.

Defries, J. G. ('23-'26), served as Lieutenant with the 48th Highlanders of Canada (Reserve) from 1939 to 1942. He was then taken on strength the Active Army as Major and served with the Canadian Intelligence Corps until 1945.

DELAHEY, F. C.

Delahey, F. C. ('19-'22), served as Flight Lieutenant in the R.C.A.F.

DAY, R. E.

Day, R. E. ('41-'44), enlisted in the R.C.A.F. in March 1944, and after initial training, graduated from No. 3 Bombing and Gunnery School in January 1945, when he was placed on reserve as Sergeant Air Gunner. He was demobilized in February 1945.



DIGNAM, D. S.

Dignam, D. S. ('38-'42), joined the Canadian Merchant Navy after completing a ten weeks' course at St. Margaret's Sea Training School early in 1945. He served both on the Atlantic and the Pacific as provisional third mate in the S.S. Waverley Park until October 1945.



DIGNAM, H. R.

Dignam, H. R. ('36-'41), served as Flying Officer with the R.C.A.F.



DILLANE, J. E.

Dillane, J. E. ('20-'22), served as Squadron Leader in the R.C.A.F.



DILLANE, E. L.

Dillane, E. L. ('20-'22), enlisted in the R.C.A.M.C. in July 1940. He served in the United Kingdom from October 1941 to July 1944 when he proceeded to France with No. 2 Casualty Clearing Station. He served as Lance-Corporal with this unit in France, Belgium, Holland and Germany, being Mentioned in Despatches for "gallant and distinguished service". He returned to Canada for demobilization in July 1945.

de LOM, T. C. B.

de Lom, T. C. B. ('16-'20), received his commission in the R.A.F. as Pilot Officer in April 1941 and served at various stations in the United Kingdom, being promoted to Flying Officer in April 1942 and to Flight Lieutenant in July 1944.



DILLANE, R. G.

Dillane, R. G. ('23-'24), served as Flight Lieutenant in the R.C.A.F.



DODD, J. H. B.

Dodd, J. H. B. ('40-'43), enlisted in the R.A.F. in September 1943, and received his commission as Pilot Officer after completing his training as a Navigator in Canada in June 1944. He served in England from June 1944 to March 1945 when he was posted to South East Asia Air Forces, winning promotion to Flying Officer in December 1944. He served with the British Commonwealth Occupational Forces in Japan from March 1946 to May 1947 being promoted to Flight Lieutenant in June 1946. He was demobilized in October 1947.



DIXON, G. H.

Dixon, G. H. (Master), was commissioned as Pilot Officer in the R.C.A.F. in August 1941 and was

posted to No. 5 Initial Training School, Belleville, as Navigation Instructor and Flight Commander. Early in 1943 he was posted to Trenton as lecturer on the staff of the Administration School and in September was transferred to the training division at R.C.A.F. Headquarters, Ottawa. Some four months later he was transferred to No. 3 Training Command, Montreal, as second-in-command of air cadets. In 1944, he took over command of all air cadets in the Province of Quebec and Eastern Ontario with the title of Command Cadet Officer. He received his discharge in May 1945 while holding the rank of Flight Lieutenant.



DOOLITTLE, J. R.

Doolittle, J. R. ('27-'32), enlisted in the R.C.A.F. in November 1940, receiving his commission as Pilot Officer in 1941. He served as flying instructor at Kingston and Dunnville, winning promotion to Flying Officer in 1942 and to Flight Lieutenant in 1943. He was returned to reserve status in January 1945.

DOUGLAS, G. C.

Douglas, G. C. ('35-'36), served in the R.C.O.C. in the rank of Major, and in the latter course of the war was posted to the "Q" staff, H.Q., Canadian Forces in the Netherlands.



DOUGLAS, R. F.

Douglas, R. F. ('27-'31), received his commission as Pilot Officer in the R.C.A.F. in December 1937 and by 1943 had won promotion to Wing Commander. He served on the East Coast from September 1939 to December 1941; in England from December 1941 to July 1942; on the East Coast from July 1942 to February 1943; on the West Coast from February 1943 to March 1944; attended the R.A.F. Staff College in England during the summer of 1944; served at Vancouver and in the Yukon from October 1944 to August 1945, and at Air Force Headquarters, Ottawa, from August 1945.



DOUGLAS, R. D.

Douglas, R. D. (1928), was commissioned in the R.C.N.V.R. and served at H.M.C.S. Star, Hamilton, as Assistant Recruiting Officer from April to September 1943. After five months' training he was promoted to Acting Lieutenant and appointed to Naval Control Service as a Boarding Officer at Halifax. Following eleven months' service with Chaleur II, Quebec City, and three months' service with Captor II, Saint John, N.B., he became Routing Officer at Halifax from January 1945 to 1946.

DUFF, R. P.

Duff, R. P. ('27-'29), served as Sergeant in the R.C.A.

DOULL, A. K.

Doull, A. K. ('19-'23), served as Lieutenant (S) in the R.C.N.V.R.

DOUPE, C. S.

Doupe, C. S. ('19-'21), received his commission as Pilot Officer in the R.C.A.F. in May 1941, serving in the movements branch. He was stationed in the United Kingdom 1941-42; Halifax, N.S. 1942-43; and Washington 1944-45, winning promotion to Wing Commander in February 1944.

DUMARESQ, C. F.

Dumaresq, C. F. ('28-'31), received his commission in the Canadian Grenadier Guards in 1941. He transferred to the Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry and went overseas in 1942 as a reinforcement officer with the rank of Lieutenant. He took part in the Italian campaign until September 1944 when he was wounded in action and evacuated to the United Kingdom. He returned to Canada and was discharged as medically unfit in April 1945.



DUGGAN, R. B.

Duggan, R. B. ('37-'41), enlisted in the R.C.A. in 1942, and was commissioned as 2nd Lieutenant in September 1943. He was promoted to Lieutenant in November and served in various R.C.A. centres in Canada until June 1946 when he was demobilized.



DOUGLAS, P. H.

Douglas, P. H. ('33-'36), was commissioned in the R.C.A.F. Auxiliary in October 1938 and served with 119 (BR), City of Hamilton Auxiliary Squadron, in various stations in Canada until March 1944. In January 1944, while serving as Squadron Leader in Eastern Air Command, he was Mentioned in Despatches. He was posted overseas in June 1944 and served with 429 Squadron, 6 Group, Bomber Command. He was demobilized in September 1945.



DUDLEY, E. J. S.

Dudley, E. J. S. ('21-'23), was called out on active service with the Saskatoon Light Infantry (M. G.) in September 1939. He served as a Major and Lieutenant-Colonel in England from 1939 to May 1943; took part in the Sicily and Italy campaign, returning to Canada in May 1944. He was demobilized in February 1947.



DUNBAR, A.

Dunbar, A. ('13-'17), enlisted in the R.C.A. and served as Major with the 4th Anti-Tank Regiment in Canada during 1940-1941, and in the United Kingdom from 1941 to 1943.



DRAPER, J. W. P.

Draper, J. W. P. ('40-'41), enlisted in the R.C.A.F. in May 1941 and received his commission as Pilot Officer in 1942. He was posted overseas in February 1942 and served in North Africa from 1942 to 1944, and in England during 1944-45, after being promoted to Flight Lieutenant. In July 1943 while serving as a fighter pilot, he was awarded the D.F.C. for "daring and determination" in air operations over North Africa.



DUMBRILLE, J. C.

Dumbrille, J. C. ('16-'18), received his commission in the R.C.A.F. as Pilot Officer in 1940 and served at R.C.A.F. Headquarters until he went overseas in 1941. He won promotion

to Flying Officer and Flight Lieutenant, and in 1944 returned to Canada in the rank of Squadron Leader. He commanded No. 9 C.M.U. and was subsequently promoted to Group Captain. In January 1945, he was Mentioned in Despatches.



DUNCANSON, A. A.

Duncanson, A. A. ('26-'32), received his commission in the Royal Regiment of Canada in September 1939. Promoted to Captain in December, he served with his unit in Iceland for five months in 1940 and in the United Kingdom from November 1940 to March 1942, when he was promoted to Major. After six months' service in Canada, he returned to England, and in June 1944 was posted to the Far East where he served with the Canadian Officers' Party in India and Burma until March 1945. He was returned to reserve status in June 1945.

DUNCANSON, J. W.

Duncanson, J. W. ('33-'41), enlisted in the R.C.N.V.R. and graduated from H.M.C.S. Kings as Sub-Lieutenant in May 1942. He served in H.M.C.S. Saskatoon from June 1943 to January 1944 in the rank of Lieutenant; in H.M.S. Whittaker from January to March 1944; in H.M.C.S. Tillsonburg from April 1944 to September 1945 as anti-submarine control and gunnery officer.



DUGGAN, W. R.

Duggan, W. R. ('37-'41), enlisted in the R.C.N.V.R. in March 1943, and was commissioned Sub-Lieutenant in November. He served in various Fairmiles from November 1943 until July 1945, being promoted Lieutenant in November 1944; he commanded H.M.C.M/L. 112 from December 1944 until July 1945.

DYKES, C. P. J.

Dykes, C. P. J. ('27-'31), received his commission in the R.C.E. in October 1939 after passing out from the Royal Military College of Canada. He served at M.D. 3 until 1940 when he was posted to Petawawa Military Camp. The following year he proceeded overseas and was stationed in England until 1943. He then returned to Canada and was posted to A-5, C.E.T.C. in November, being promoted to Captain shortly after. In the autumn of 1944 he was posted to Ottawa as second-in-command of an Engineer Services and Works Company at Lansdowne Park. In December 1944, he reverted in rank to Lieutenant in order to proceed overseas and arrived in England in January 1945. He was posted to 240 Field Company, R.E. on the Continent in March and served with this unit for four and a half months. He was demobilized in March 1946.



DUMOULIN, R. T.

DuMoulin, R. T. ('21-'25), was called out on active service to command the 58th Heavy Battery, R.C.A., in September 1939. He served in the rank of Major with his unit until July 1941, when he was transferred to N.D.H.Q., Ottawa. He was promoted to Lieutenant-Colonel in March 1942 and served as GSO 1 until January 1944. Following a staff course at the Royal Military College of Canada, he reverted to the rank of Major in order to proceed overseas in July. He served with the Military Government as Staff Officer 2 (Legal) in Belgium, Holland and Germany from February to September 1945, when he resumed his former rank on retirement to the Reserve of Officers.

EARLE, G. A. P.

Earle, G. A. P. ('34-'39), enlisted in the R.C.A.F. in April 1941 and served for seventeen months on radar work in England as LAC attached to the R.A.F. On his return to Canada he remustered as air crew and received his commission as Pilot Officer in October 1944. He was retired to reserve in January 1945.

EDWARDS, C. A. M.

Edwards, C. A. M. (Master), enlisted in November 1942 and served as Sergeant with the Directorate of Personnel Selection (Army).



EDE, E. D.

Ede, E. D. ('29-'33), served as a Camouflage Officer at the Air Ministry, London, during 1941-42. In the latter year he enlisted in the R.A.F. being commissioned Pilot Officer in 1943 following his return to Canada. He served in Canada until 1944 and during this period was promoted to Flying Officer and subsequently to Flight Lieutenant. He returned to England in 1945 where he served until demobilized the following year.



EMERY, H. J.

Emery, H. J. ('10-'12), a veteran of the First World War during which he served in the Canadian Field Artillery and the Royal Air Force, he received the appointment of Flying Officer, R.C.A.F., in April 1940, and served in an administrative capacity at Trenton; Toronto; Montreal; Winnipeg; Edmonton; and Air Force Headquarters, Ottawa. Following promotion to Wing Commander he was posted to No. 1 Initial Training School at Toronto as Commanding Officer in August 1943. In March 1944, he became Senior Personnel Staff Officer of No. 3 Training Command, Montreal. He was retired to Reserve in September 1944.



EVANS, J. H.

Evans, J. H. ('18-'23), served as Lieutenant in the R.C.E.

EMMANS, R. W.

Emmans, R. W. ('28-'32), enlisted in the R.C.A. in July 1941, winning promotion to Lieutenant in June 1942. He went overseas in March 1943, and on June 28, 1944, landed in France, serving with the 2nd Canadian Survey Regiment, R.C.A. After service in France, Belgium, Holland and Germany, he returned to Canada in November 1945 and was demobilized in January 1946.

EVANS, A. H.

Evans, A. H. ('36-'39), served as LAC in the R.C.A.F.



ERENHOUS, L. D.

Erenhous, L. D. ('38-'40), enlisted in the R.C.A.F. in November 1940 and after completing his training, received his commission as Pilot Officer. He was engaged in anti-submarine duty in Eastern Air Command in Nova Scotia and Newfoundland, winning promotion to the rank of Flying Officer. In June 1945, he was retired from the service.



EVANS, J. L.

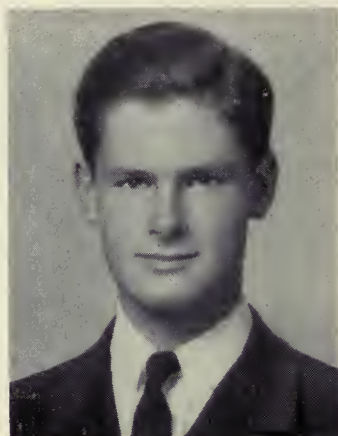
Evans, J. L. ('18-'25), enlisted in the C.A.C. in July 1941, winning promotion to Lieutenant in October. He went overseas in April 1942 and served in Sicily and Italy from July 1943 to March 1945, being promoted to Captain in September 1944. He was transferred to the Northwest European theatre in March 1945 and served in Holland until August.

FAIRLIE, T. W.

Fairlie, T. W. ('38-'39), served as Lieutenant in the R.C.O.C.

FIELD, G. W.

Field, G. W. ('25-'28), received his commission in the British Army in November 1940 while in Tokyo and served with the Royal Artillery and Intelligence. After four years' service in India and the Northwest Frontier, he was posted to the War Office in England where he served from January to April 1945 in the rank of Captain. From April to August 1945, he served in Holland and Germany.



FINLEY, E. G.

Finley, E. G. ('34-'40), enlisted in the R.C.N.V.R. in May 1941 as Midshipman. Following training and promotion to Sub-Lieutenant in January 1942, he served at H.M.C.S. Kings until May 1942; in H.M.C.S. Swift Current until September 1942; in H.M.C. M/L. Q-092 until January 1943; in H.M.C.S. Shawinigan to July 1943. After three months at H.M.C.S. Kings as Divisional Officer, he was promoted to Lieutenant the following October—the youngest man to attain the rank of Lieutenant in the R.C.N.V.R. He was transferred to Combined Operations and took his training overseas with the first all-Canadian Commando Unit. While serving with the Commandos as a beachmaster in Normandy, he was seriously wounded on July 22, 1944. Following his recovery, he received his discharge in February 1945.

FISHER, J. P.

Fisher, J. P. ('42-'44), served as Acting Sub-Lieutenant, R.C.N. (R).



FISHER, R. A.

Fisher, R. A. ('27-'29), served for almost two months at the outbreak of the war but was discharged on medical grounds from the R.C.A. S.C. He re-enlisted in the Canadian Fusiliers (City of London Regiment) in January 1942 as a private. Promoted to Lieutenant in November 1942, he served with the Fusiliers at Kiska from July 1943 to January 1944 and in May went overseas with the regiment. He was posted to the Royal Canadian Regiment in Italy in October 1944 and served with them until wounded in December. On his return to Canada he was demobilized in August 1945.

FISKEN, S. F.

Fisken, S. F. ('08-'12), a veteran of the First World War, he served as Captain with the R.F.A. in France, England and Burma and was awarded the M.C. and Bar. He received his commission as Major in the Royal Artillery in September 1939 and served as Officer Commanding the 12th Mountain Battery, R.A., near Singapore until April 1940. Promoted to Lieutenant-Colonel, he was posted to India to command the 5th Mountain Regiment, R.A. and was stationed at Peshawar.



FLEMING, A. S.

Fleming, A. S. ('30-'38), enlisted in the Canadian Forestry Corps in July 1940, and received his commission in September. He went overseas in March 1941 and served in England and Scotland until October 1943. After transferring to the Canadian Intelligence Corps in February, he served in the Italian theatre in the rank of Lieutenant, and later Captain, from October 1943 to March 1945. He was then transferred to northwest Europe and served in France, Belgium and Holland.

FLEET, E. G.

Fleet, E. G. ('36-'37), served as LAC in the R.C.A.F.

FOSTER, G. M. D.

Foster, G. M. D. ('18-'20), enlisted in the Queen's Own Rifles of Canada in 1940, was commissioned in 1943, and promoted to Lieutenant the following year. He served as Training Officer at Barriefield and at No. 2 District Depot until demobilized.

FRASER, M. P.

Fraser, M. P. ('21-'24), was commissioned in the R.C.A.F. in 1941, served in Canada during 1941-43, in the United Kingdom during 1943-44, and again in Canada during 1944-45, attaining the rank of Group Captain. He received Commendation by His Majesty the King for valuable service in the air.



FLEMING, J. B. A.

Fleming, J. B. A. ('30-'35), received his commission in the Royal Artillery and went to England in November 1939. After six months' service he transferred to the R.A.F. in May 1940 and was stationed in England until February 1945. After serving with various squadrons in the rank of Flying Officer and Flight Lieutenant, he was promoted to Squadron Leader in March 1944 and became Commanding Officer 26 (F.R.) Squadron. From March 1945 until March 1946, he served first in Italy, where he was promoted to the rank of Wing Commander, and then in Palestine. In July 1946 he was granted a permanent commission in the R.A.F. with the rank of Squadron Leader and served in Cairo until November when he went to the R.A.F. Staff College at Bracknell. He later attended an Arab study course in Lebanon. He was Mentioned in Despatches in June 1944, and was awarded the O.B.E. (Mil.) in June 1945. During the early part of 1947 he was Mentioned in Despatches for the second time.

FORTYE, R. A.

Fortye, R. A. ('30-'34), served as Surgeon-Lieutenant-Commander in the R.C.N.V.R.

FULFORD, G. T.

Fulford, G. T. ('41-'44), served as Cadet in the R.C.N.



FLEMING, W. R.

Fleming, W. R. ('39-'42), enlisted in the R.C.A.F. in February 1943, and served in Canada until February 1945. In April he went overseas and served in the rank of Flight Sergeant as Navigator with Transport Command operating between England and the Continent. He was promoted WOII in October 1945 and on his return to Canada was discharged in June 1946.



FLOCK, D. A.

Flock, D. A. ('33-'38), enlisted in June 1942, and received his commission with the Highland Light Infantry of Canada. He was discharged on medical grounds in April 1943.



FREDERICK, F. O.

Frederick, F. O. ('33-'34), received his commission in the Canadian Dental Corps in 1941 and was promoted to Captain the following year. He went 'overseas in March 1943 and served in the Italian theatre from February 1944 until March 1945. Transferred to Northwest Europe, he served in Holland from March until October 1945. He was demobilized in January 1946.

was promoted to Captain in December 1939. As an Air Liaison Officer, he was promoted to Major in 1942. He served in Northwest Europe during 1944 and 1945 with the Second British Army and with Headquarters First Canadian Army until demobilized in June 1945.



FYSHE, T. G.

Fyshe, T. G. ('22-'27), received his commission in the R.C.A.M.C. in May 1940 and served with the 14th General Hospital until December 1942, when he became a medical officer with 2 Division. He served with No. 4 Canadian Casualty Clearing Station in Italy and Northwest Europe from October 1943 to May 1945. While serving as a Major, he was appointed Surgical Specialist in November 1944. The following month he was Mentioned in Despatches.



FYSHE, T. M.

Fyshe, T. M. ('21-'30), received his commission in the R.C.A. (CA SF) in 1939, serving with the 7th Field Battery. He went overseas in the rank of Lieutenant in 1939, served as a regimental officer and

FRENCH, H.

French, H. ('41-'45), enlisted in the United States Navy in May 1945. He received training with the U.S. Naval Rescue until July 1946 when he was demobilized.

FULLERTON, H. D.

Fullerton, H. D. ('38-'39), served as Sub-Lieutenant in the R.C.N.V.R.

GAISFORD, G.

Gaisford, G. ('20-'23), a Captain in the Royal Tank Regiment at the outbreak of war, he served in England until June 1944, winning promotion to Major in 1940 and to Lieutenant-Colonel in 1941. He commanded the 7th Battalion, R.T.R., in the invasion of Normandy from June until July 10, 1944, when he was wounded at Caen losing his right eye. He was awarded the D.S.O. for gallantry in action at Caen and on recovery from his wounds, was posted to the General Staff R.A.C. Branch at the War Office.

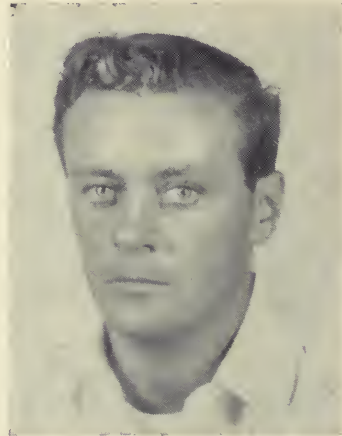


GALLOWAY, D. E.

Galloway, D. E. ('31-'32), received his commission in the R.C.A.F. in 1939 and served with the Eastern Air Command until 1940, winning promotion to Flight Lieutenant. Promoted to Squadron Leader the following year, he served at Ottawa for almost a year and was then posted to Western Air Command where he was promoted to Wing Commander in 1943. He was Mentioned in Despatches in June 1944.

GARDINER, A. T.

Gardiner, A. T. ('20-'21), received his commission in the R.C.A.S.C. in September 1940 and went overseas the following year. He served in Sicily and Italy from July 1943 to February 1944, when he was posted to Canadian Military Headquarters, London, as Staff Captain "A" Branch (Pers.). He returned to Canada for discharge in October 1945.



GARBUTT, D. F. B.

Garbutt, D. F. B. ('37-'38), served as Leading Supply Assistant in the R.C.N.V.R.

GIBBONS, M. A.

Gibbons, M. A. ('39-'42), enlisted in the R.C.A.F. in 1942, but later transferred to the Bermuda Militia Infantry (British Army). He received his commission in 1943 and was promoted to Lieutenant in 1945.



GARDINER, O. E. S.

Gardiner, O. E. S. ('23-'28), enlisted in the R.C.A.F. in 1940 and won his commission as Pilot Officer in May 1943. He served in Canada until December 1945, winning promotion to Flying Officer in December 1943 and to Flight Lieutenant in June 1945.



GIBSON, F. M.

Gibson, F. M. ('30-'36), was commissioned as provisional 2nd Lieutenant in the R.C.A.P.C. in September 1943 and on completing officer training was posted to A-21 C.O. and E.M.E.T.C., Barriefield, as Assistant Paymaster in November. Promoted to Lieutenant in December 1943 and to Captain in September 1944, he served as Paymaster at various posts until his return to Reserve Status in March 1946.

GERMAN, A. B. C.

German, A. B. C. ('37-'42), enlisted in the R.C.N. in 1942 and received training as a cadet at Royal Roads from October 1942 to July 1943. He served as Midshipman in H.M.S. King George V from September 1943 to April 1944; in H.M.S. Howe and the Eastern Fleet from April to October 1944; in H.M.A.S. Quiberon from October 1944 to April 1945; and in H.M.S. Excellent as a Sub-Lieutenant during May 1945.

GIFFEN, P. J.

Giffen, P. J. ('36-'39), served as LAC in the R.C.A.F.

GILL, L. N.

Gill, L. N. ('23-'25), served as Flight Lieutenant in the R.C.A.F.



GILL, N. G.

Gill, N. G. ('11-'13), a veteran of the First World War, he was taken on strength the Active Army as Lieutenant in the Royal Regiment of Canada in July 1940. He was stationed at Camp Borden until April 1941 when he went overseas as a reinforcement officer to the 1st Battalion. He served as a Security Officer until January 1942 and was invalided home to Canada in May of the same year. Promoted to Captain, he was appointed Officer Commanding Houston Barracks, Toronto, and served in this capacity until the barracks closed in November 1944. From January to July 1945 he served as a Conducting Officer.



GILLAN, C. A. W.

Gillan, C. A. W. ('42-'45), enlisted in the Army and served in a Canadian Infantry Training Centre from April to October 1945.



GLOVER, R. G.

Glover, R. G. (Master), received his commission in the Active Service Force in November 1941 and proceeded to Brockville for training. After further training at Camp Borden and instructional duties at Peterborough Basic Training Centre, he was posted overseas in July 1942, serving with the Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry Highlanders. Following a course at the Matlock School of Intelligence in January 1944, he was posted as Intelligence Officer to Headquarters, Army

Troops in April. He served in this capacity in Northwest Europe from July 1944 to August 1945 when he was posted to Khaki University of Canada as an instructor. He returned to Canada for demobilization in March 1946 and was made a Chevalier of the Order of Leopold II with Palm, and also awarded the Croix de Guerre 1940 with Palm.

GILMOUR, J. P.

Gilmour, J. P. ('24-'29), served in the U.S. Merchant Marine.

GLASS, D. C.

Glass, D. C. ('27-'29), served as Sergeant in the R.C.A.P.C.



GLASSCO, C. S.

Glassco, C. S. ('20-'26), received his commission as Lieutenant in the R.C.N.V.R. in July 1940. He served as Commanding Officer of the Edmonton Division, R.C.N.V.R., from April 1941 to June 1942; Commanding Officer Vancouver Division from June 1942 to July 1943; and Executive Officer H.M.C.S. Ville de Québec July 1943-1944. In January 1945 he was appointed to the command of H.M.C.S. Trentonian and in May of the same year to the command of H.M.C.S. Star with the rank of Lieutenant-Commander. In August he received promotion to Commander and was demobilized in January 1946.



GLASSCO, A. E.

Glassco, A. E. ('18-'22), enlisted in the British Army in 1926 and served in the Indian Army with the 3rd Battalion Mahratta Light Infantry from 1930-1944, in the rank of Major. He was promoted to Lieutenant-Colonel in 1945 and commanded successively the 2nd Hyderabad Lancers (1945), and the Poona Horse (1946).

then sent to the United Kingdom for re-appointment. In November he was appointed Boom Defence Stores Officer for Singapore, having volunteered for service until September 1946. He returned to Bermuda in June 1947 and was released from the service the following September.



GODSHALL, H. L.

Godshall, H. L. ('26-'33), enlisted in the United States Army in September 1940 and served with a tank destroyer unit. He received his commission in March 1941 and went overseas in January 1944, after promotion to Captain. He served in Northwest Europe with the First Army in command of a tank destroyer unit from June 1944, winning promotion to Major. In October 1944, he was awarded the Bronze Star Medal "for meritorious achievement at Brest while serving with the United States 8th Infantry Division". He was awarded the Purple Heart due to wounds received in January 1945 but soon returned to action.



GODET, T. M. duB.

Godet, T. M. duB. ('19-'21), received his commission in the R.N.V.R. as Temporary Sub-Lieutenant (Sp.) in January 1940 and was promoted to Temporary Lieutenant (Sp.) in April of the same year. He served in Bermuda on mine sweeping night patrol and as examination officer until June 1945 and was

GOSPAGE, G. M.

Gossage, G. M. ('13-'17), a veteran of the First World War in which he served as Lieutenant with the R.A.F., he received his commission in the Royal Regiment of Canada in June 1940, and served overseas during 1941 and 1942. He was returned to Canada on sick leave and demobilized in September 1942, while holding the rank of Captain.



GOERING, J. W. L.

Goering, J. W. L. ('41-'43), enlisted in the Army in 1944, and after completing his training, served as Lance-Corporal instructing at Petawawa and Camp Borden with 6 (Pacific) Division until September 1945.



GOODALL, R. G. W.

Goodall, R. G. W. ('40-'43), enlisted in the R.C.N.V.R. in September 1943. He was promoted to Provisional Sub-Lieutenant in March 1944 and Sub-Lieutenant in November 1944. He served in H.M.C.S. Midland from November 1944 to August 1945, and in H.M.C.S. Royal Mount from August to October 1945.

GOODDAY, C.

Goodday, C. (Master), a veteran of the First World War, he received his commission with the Lord Strathcona's Horse (Royal Canadians) in 1940 and served as Major at Camp Borden during 1940-41. He was posted to Headquarters, M.D. 2, where he served during 1941-42, winning promotion to Lieutenant-Colonel in the latter year. He was retired from active service in June 1942.



GORDON, E. C.

Gordon, E. C. ('42-'43), enlisted in the R.C.N.V.R. in May 1943, and was trained at H.M.C.S. Prevost and H.M.C.S. Cornwallis. He served in H.M.C.S. Whitby, a corvette, from July 1944 to June 1945, on the mid-ocean patrol, and was stationed overseas as an Able Seaman from June to September 1945. He was serving at H.M.C.S. Avalon when he received his discharge in October 1945.

GOURLAY, J. N.

Gourlay, J. N. ('37-'43), enlisted in the R.C.A.F. in 1943 and transferred to the R.N.V.R. serving in the Fleet Air Arm. He was completing his training in England at the conclusion of hostilities.

GOSSAGE, B. F.

Gossage, B. F. ('09-'11), a veteran of the First World War, he served as Lieutenant in the 58th Battery, C.F.A., and was awarded the M.C. in November 1918. In November 1940 he was commissioned in the R.C.A. and served as a Captain and Adjutant of the 3rd Anti-Tank Regiment until April 1941. Promoted to the rank of Major, he then recruited and commanded the 69th Light Anti-Aircraft Battery. Proceeding overseas in 1941, he served with this unit of 3 Canadian Infantry Division to the end of the war. He took part in the Normandy invasion in June 1944 and served in Belgium, Holland and Germany during 1944 and 1945. He was Mentioned in Despatches (1945) and awarded the M.B.E.



GRANT, R. D.

Grant, R. D. ('29-'32), received his commission in the Armoured Corps in January 1941 and served at Camp Borden until October of the same year. He went overseas in November with the Fort Garry Horse and served in England until June 1944, winning promotion to Captain. He took part in the invasion of Western Europe from D-Day until he was wounded at Carpiquet on July 4, 1944. He went back into action two months later and served until the conclusion of hostilities with the 10th Canadian Armoured Regiment (Fort Garry Horse) as Major and second-in-command.

GRANT, G.

Grant, G. ('20-'22), received his commission in September 1939 in the R.C.C.S. He went overseas in July 1941, winning promotion to Captain in November and to Major a year later. He took part in the Normandy invasion on D-Day and served in France, Belgium, Holland and Germany until February 1945. He transferred to Reserve as a Major and was recalled to command the East Coast Signal Regiment in February 1947, in the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel.

GRAY, J. H.

Gray, J. H. ('41-'44), enlisted in the British Army and following officer training, was commissioned 2nd Lieutenant in September 1946. He went to the 1st Battalion of the King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry in October 1946 and served with the occupation force in Germany.



GRAYDON, A. S.

Graydon, A. S. ('30-'32), received his commission in the Canadian Fusiliers in 1940 and served for six months at Kiska in 1943, winning promotion to Captain in November of that year. He went overseas in May 1944 and served in Holland and Germany with the Lincoln and Welland Regiment from March to July 1945.



GREENE, W. E.

Greene, W. E. ('36-'41), enlisted in the R.C.A.F. in 1942, and received his wings in November 1943. He went overseas the following March and served as a pilot in Bomber Command, winning promotion to Pilot Officer in October 1944 and to Flying Officer in April 1945.



GREIG, J. G.

Greig, J. G. ('40-'45), enlisted in the R.C.N.V.R. and served in Canada from April to November 1945 as an ordinary signalman.

GREENE, M. D.

Greene, M. D. ('38-'39), served as Flying Officer in the R.C.A.F.



GREER, J. M.

Greer, J. M. ('29-'31), enlisted in the R.C.A.F. in 1939 and received his commission as Pilot Officer in 1941. He served at Patricia Bay, in Newfoundland, and on the East Coast on reconnaissance. He was promoted to Flight Lieutenant in 1943, and was Mentioned in Despatches.

GRIER, A. E.

Grier, A. E. ('29-'32), enlisted in the R.C.A.F. in 1941 and received his commission as Pilot Officer in 1943, being promoted to Flying Officer in the same year. He served in Canada as a flying instructor until 1945, when he was demobilized.

GROVER, J. L.

Grover, J. L. ('35-'39), enlisted in the R.C.A. in 1943, and was commissioned 2nd Lieutenant in December of the same year. He served on the Pacific coast until posted overseas in 1945 where he served in the rank of Lieutenant.

GRIPTON, J. M.

Gripton, J. M. ('34-'39), served as ordinary seaman in the R.C.N.V.R.



GROUT, F. L. J.

Grout, F. L. J. ('13-'18), on mobilization of the Queen's Own Rifles of Canada in 1940 he served with the regiment in Canada and Newfoundland as Captain. He went overseas in 1941 being promoted to Major the same year. In 1942 he was returned to Canada to be second-in-command, 3rd Battalion, the Queen's Own Rifles. Reposted to England in 1943, he was appointed Assistant Camp Commandant, Canadian Army Headquarters, serving in this capacity in the Northwest European theatre from July 1944 until the cessation of hostilities.

GUNN, J. M.

Gunn, J. M. ('26-'32), was commissioned Lieutenant in the 30th Canadian Light Anti-Aircraft Battery, R.C.A. when the battery was mobilized as part of the 6th Canadian Light Anti-Aircraft Regiment, R.C.A. He served as Troop Officer with his battery until the spring of 1944. He subsequently served as Regimental Headquarters Subaltern and Intelligence Officer with Headquarters of the regiment until it disbanded in Holland in June 1945. He returned to Canada with the 4th Canadian Light Anti-Aircraft Regiment and was demobilized in the rank of Lieutenant.

HAGARTY, W. G.

Hagarty, W. G. ('00-'03), a veteran of the First World War, he was commissioned as a Permanent Force officer in the Royal Canadian Artillery in 1906 on passing out from the Royal Military College of Canada. He served in France during 1915-16, in England during 1917, and in Canada from 1918 to 1945. He was awarded the D.S.O. (Somme) in August 1916 and was also Mentioned in Despatches. Promoted to Colonel in 1935, he was serving as A.A. and Q.M.G. at Headquarters, Military District No. 1 in 1939 while holding the rank of Colonel. He continued in this post until 1942. From 1942 to 1945 he commanded 31 Reserve Infantry Brigade and was retired in the latter year.

HALE, J. J.

Hale, J. J. ('14-'15), a veteran of the First World War, he served in the Second World War as a Captain in the R.C.A.



HALLER, P. N.

Haller, P. N. ('41-'43), enlisted in the C.I.C. in July 1943, and after completing his training and a Canadian Army University Course, he won promotion to Sergeant in January 1945, and served as an instructor until demobilized the following September.



HAMPSON, H. G.

Hampson, H. G. ('36-'39), enlisted in the R.C.N.V.R. in May 1941 as Midshipman, being promoted to Sub-Lieutenant in December of that year. After training on the West Coast, he served in the United Kingdom theatre and the Mediterranean from June 1942 to March 1944, being promoted Lieutenant in December 1942. He was Mentioned in Despatches in March 1943 with a citation commending him "for bravery in fighting fire in a Merchantman". In January 1945, he was retired as medically unfit.



HAMPSON, J. G.

Hampson, J. G. ('34-'39), enlisted in the 17th Duke of York's Royal Canadian Hussars in 1940 and went

overseas with his regiment in 1941 as Lieutenant serving as Aide-de-Camp to Lieutenant-General Crerar during 1942-43. He served in North Africa from April to August 1943 and returned to Canada in April 1944 after suffering a severe illness in Tunisia. He was demobilized in July 1944 as medically unfit.

HADDON, G. P. E.

Haddon, G. P. E. ('27-'29), enlisted in the R.C.N. in 1931, and was serving as Lieutenant at the outbreak of war. During 1939-41, he was on Atlantic Convoy; served in H.M.C.S. Saguenay during 1941-42; as Executive Officer at the R.C.N. College 1942-43; and as Staff Officer Captain "D" Newfoundland 1944. Appointed Lieutenant-Commander in 1944, he commanded successively H.M.C.S. Restigouche and H.M.C.S. Algonquin, winning promotion in 1945 to Acting Commander.



HANCOCK, G. R. K.

Hancock, G. R. K. ('36-'39), enlisted in the Highland Light Infantry of Canada in 1940 and was promoted Lieutenant in 1941. He went overseas in that year and saw action with his regiment from D-Day acting as second-in-command and Rifle Company Commander. He was demobilized in June 1945 in the rank of Captain.



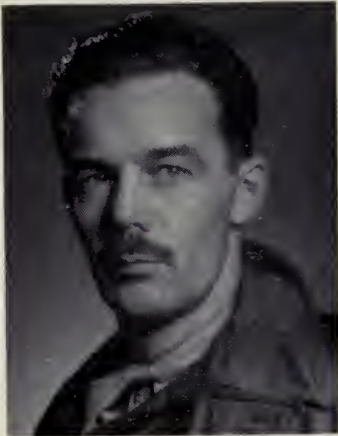
HANNA, J. E.

Hanna, J. E. ('38-'39), enlisted in the R.C.A.F. in October 1943 and served in Canada until May 1945, when he graduated as Flight Engineer and won his commission as Pilot Officer.



HARE, M.

Hare, M. ('40-'42), was commissioned in the British Army in 1944 as Lieutenant in the Royal Engineers. He served with Railway Operating Company 348 in the United Kingdom and went to the British Army of Occupation in Germany in June 1946.



HARRIS, L. P.

Harris, L. P. ('26-'29), received his commission in the 3rd Canadian Armoured Reconnaissance Regiment (G.G.H.G.) in 1940 and after promotion to Lieutenant, went overseas in October 1941. He served as Captain in the Italian theatre from December 1943 to August 1944 as an official war artist. After serving a further eleven months in the United Kingdom, he returned to Canada and was demobilized in June 1946.



HARCOURT VERNON, A. A.

Harcourt Vernon, A. A. ('09-'13), a veteran of the First World War, he served as Captain in the R.A.F., being taken prisoner-of-war in 1918. In October 1939 he was commissioned in the R.C.A.F. and served as Administrative Officer in the rank of Squadron Leader at various air force stations in Canada including the War Staff College, Toronto. He was retired in February 1945.



HARE, P. D.

Hare, P. D. ('40-'42), enlisted in the R.C.N.V.R. in September 1942 as Midshipman and was commissioned Sub-Lieutenant in April 1943. He served in H.M.C.S. Frontenac on the North Atlantic from October 1943 to February 1945, being promoted Lieutenant in April 1944; in June 1945 he was appointed to H.M.C.S. Cowichan in which he served until the following September while engaged in mine sweeping operations in the English Channel. After ten months' rehabilitation duties, he received his discharge in September 1946.



HARRINGTON, C. F.

Harrington, C. F. ('26-'30), was commissioned in the R.C.A. in 1939, and served in the United Kingdom

during 1940-1943, winning promotion to Captain. While serving in Italy from 1943 to 1945, he was promoted to Major and in January 1944, was Mentioned in Despatches. In March 1945, he was transferred to the Northwest European theatre where he served until August and was again Mentioned in Despatches in November of the latter year.



HARRINGTON, J. E.

Harrington, J. E. ('28-'31), received his commission as Lieutenant in the R.C.N.V.R. in 1939 and was promoted Lieutenant-Commander in June 1944. He was engaged in convoy work from June 1940 to June 1945, serving in H.M.C.S. Husky on the Western Atlantic and in the Caribbean for one year; 1st Lieutenant in H.M.C.S. Swift Current for two months; 1st Lieutenant in H.M.C.S. Fredericton on the Atlantic and in the Caribbean for five months; in command of H.M.C.S. Fredericton for over two years; in command of H.M.C.S. Sealcliff, and second-in-command of the Mid-Ocean Escort Group, also operating in the Irish Sea for a period of over a year.

HART, M. C.

Hart, M. C. ('36-'38), enlisted in the R.C.A.F. in June 1943 and after completing his training, served at Uplands, Ottawa, from November 1944 to 1945, being promoted Sergeant Pilot in April of the latter year.



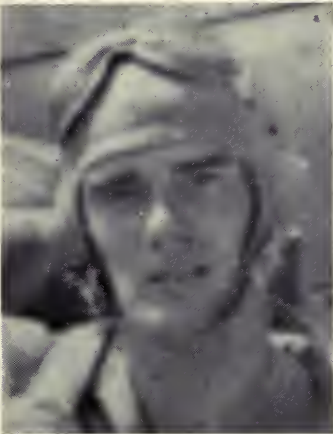
HARSTONE, J. C. R.

Harstone, J. C. R. ('37-'38), received his commission in the Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders of Canada in October 1939. He was promoted to Lieutenant in September 1940, and served in Jamaica from August 1941 to June 1943. Following two years' further service in Canada, he was demobilized in June 1945.



HARVEY, O. D.

Harvey, O. D. ('40-'43), enlisted in the British Army as a private, was selected for officer training, and received his commission. In June 1946 he was posted to the Central Mediterranean Forces and served as Lieutenant in Italy for over a year with a Railway Operating Company, R.E.



HART, J. O.

Hart, J. O. ('36-'41), enlisted in the United States Marines with the Air Corps Reserve in March 1943 and received his commission in April 1944. He served for two and a half years on duty in the United States and nine months in Peleliu in the South Pacific being promoted to Lieutenant in December 1945.



HATCH, C.

Hatch, C. ('29-'30), enlisted in the R.C.N.V.R. and served as Sub-Lieutenant on the Pacific Coast during 1940 and 1941. Promoted to Lieutenant, he served in the North Atlantic during 1941-43 and in England and the English Channel during 1943-44. He was demobilized in 1945.



HARVEY, W. C.

Harvey, W. C. ('34-'38), received his commission as Sub-Lieutenant in the R.C.N.V.R. in 1941 and was promoted Lieutenant in December 1942. He served on the West Coast and East Coast during 1942-43; in H.M.C.S. Grizzly 1942; in H.M.C.S. Miramichi 1942-43; as Gunnery Officer in H.M.C.S. Prince Robert 1943-44; at H.M.C.S. Cornwallis 1944; and at H.M.C.S. Somers Isles 1945.



HAYES, B. P.

Hayes, B. P. ('40-'43), enlisted in the R.C.N.V.R. in 1943 and after training at H.M.C.S. York, served in Canada and Newfoundland from December 1943 until October 1945, being promoted R.A. 5/C in March 1945.

HASS, H. C.

Hass, H. C. (Master), received his commission as Pilot Officer in the R.C.A.F. in 1942, being promoted to Flying Officer in 1943 and Flight Lieutenant in 1944. He served as a Special Services Officer in various stations in Canada and was demobilized in 1945.



HAULTAIN, C. F.

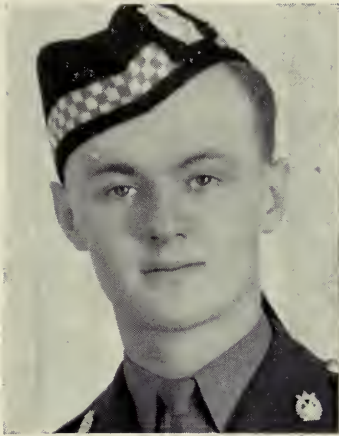
Haultain, C. F. ('13-'18), received his commission as Lieutenant in the Midland Regiment in July 1940. He served in various Infantry Training Centres in Canada until September 1944, being promoted Captain in April 1943. He was posted to England in that month returning to Canada in January 1945. On his return he served as training instructor at Prince Rupert until demobilized in April 1945.

HENDERSON, I. S.

Henderson, I. S. ('17-'18), served in the Siberian Force at the end of the First World War. After receiving his commission as Lieutenant in the Second World War, he served in the R.C.A.

HEWITT, G. W.

Hewitt, G. W. ('28-'29), served as Major in the Dufferin and Haldimand Rifles of Canada from 1940 to 1946.



HAYES, J. S.

Hayes, J. S. ('35-'38), enlisted with the Calgary Highlanders in January 1941, and was commissioned in the same year. He served in England and Scotland during 1941-1944 with 5 Canadian Armoured Division and on the Continent during 1944-45, winning promotion to Captain. During part of 1945, he served as Aide-de-Camp to General Crerar.



HENDERSON, H. L.

Henderson, H. L. ('30-'36), enlisted in the R.C.N.V.R. and received the appointment of Acting Sub-Lieutenant in 1939. His service included H.M.C.S. Stone Frigate 1939-40; H.M.C.S. Laurier and Husky 1940-41, as Sub-Lieutenant; H.M.C. Gunnery School and New Entry

Training Officer 1941-42; H.M.C.S. Annapolis, Gunnery Officer and Executive Officer, 1942-43; H.M.C.S. Cornwallis 1944-45, Lieutenant-Commander and Staff Training Officer. He received his discharge in September 1945 but in 1946 was re-appointed to the Active Reserve List as Lieutenant-Commander R.C. N. (R) to H.M.C.S. York (Toronto Reserve Division), serving as 1st Lieutenant.



HEATON, P. B.

Heaton, P. B. ('38-'42), enlisted in the R.C.N. and received his training as Cadet at Royal Roads from 1942 to 1944. He was attached to H.M.S. Puncher from September 1944 to February 1945 and served on motor torpedo boats from March to June 1945, winning promotion to Sub-Lieutenant in May. He received his discharge in September 1945.

HESSEY-WHITE, P. D.

Hessey-White, P. D. ('30-'33), served as Lieutenant in the R.C.N.V.R.

HEWITT, J. W.

Hewitt, J. W. ('23-'26), served in the R.C.N.V.R. from August 1941 to October 1945 when he received his discharge while holding the rank of Lieutenant. During his period of service, he served in six naval vessels from both coasts.



HEES, G. H.

Hees, G. H. ('22-'27), received his commission in the 3rd Anti-Tank Regiment in May 1941, and went overseas in October of the same year in the rank of Lieutenant. Promoted to Captain in January 1943, he served in Northwest Europe and was wounded in Holland in November 1944, shortly after being appointed Brigade Major 5 Infantry Brigade. He was evacuated to Canada and demobilized in the rank of Major.



HENDERSON, J. M.

Henderson, J. M. ('33-'36), enlisted in the R.C.A.F. in July 1941 and received his wings and commission as Pilot Officer in June 1942. He proceeded overseas where he served

from October 1942 to September 1945 receiving promotion to Flight Lieutenant. From February 1943 to September 1944 and again from June to July 1945 he was with 400 Squadron (R.C.A.F.), serving on tactical reconnaissance attached to the Second British Army. Based in Normandy from July 1944, he moved with the squadron through France, Belgium and Holland and was stationed in Luneburg at the conclusion of hostilities in Europe.



HEIGHTINGTON, A. G.

Heighington, A. G. ('33-'37), enlisted as gunner on June 12, 1941, in the 12th Battery, 7th Canadian Army Field Regiment, and served with the battery throughout the campaign in France, Belgium, Holland and Germany as part of the 7th Canadian Medium Regiment. He received his discharge in December 1945.

HIGGINS, L. T.

Higgins, L. T. ('37-'42), enlisted in the R.C.N.V.R. in 1943, and received an appointment as Provisional Sub-Lieutenant in September of that year. He served in H.M.C.S. Norsyd on the North Atlantic from July 1944 to June 1945, being promoted to Lieutenant in May of that year. He was on loan to the Royal Naval Fleet Air Arm from August 1945 to August 1946, qualifying as an Observer. He was demobilized in September 1946.



HEYBROEK, E. P.

Heybroek, E. P. ('33-'36), enlisted in the R.C.A.F. in 1940 and went overseas in 1941 on completing his training as Pilot Officer. During 1942-43, he served with 29 Squadron R.A.F. flying Beaufighters and Mosquitoes as a night fighter pilot, and was promoted to the rank of Squadron Leader during the latter part of 1943. During 1943-44, he served successively with 410, 406 and 409 (R.C.A.F.) Squadrons. On completion of his first tour he spent six months at O.T.U. as an instructor. On his second tour of operations he served with a Mosquito night fighter wing on the Continent. Promoted to Wing Commander, he commanded 410 (R.C.A.F.) Squadron from April 1945 until it was disbanded.

HISCOCKS, C. R.

Hiscocks, C. R. (Master), was commissioned in the Royal Marines in 1939. He served in England, Crete, the Middle East, Ceylon and again in England attaining the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel.

HOLMES, J.

Holmes, J. ('25-'31), enlisted in the R.C.N.V.R. in 1942 and after completing his training, served as E.R.A. 4th Class until demobilization in October 1945. His longest period of service was in H.M.C.S. Calgary from October 1942 until May 1945.



HINGSTON, H. W.

Hingston, H. W. ('29-'34), enlisted in the R.C.A.F. in 1940 and received his commission in February 1942. After two years' service as an instructor, during which period he was promoted Flight Lieutenant, he was transferred to Transport Command. He served with 164 Squadron and in July 1944 was posted to 436 Squadron in India serving at various locations in India, Burma, and Siam until September 1945. During this period he was awarded the D.F.C. with the following citation: "Flight Lieutenant Hingston has flown vital and essential supplies to the 14th Army. These sorties were flown both by day and night often under the threat of enemy interception and throughout the monsoon period. During the battle of Meiktila, this officer landed his important supplies on an adjacent air strip and supervised unloading despite heavy enemy artillery and machine gun fire. Both in the air and on the ground, this Captain of aircraft has set an inspiring example by his courage, skill and devotion to duty."

HOLMAN, R. M.

Holman, R. M. ('41-'43), enlisted in the R.C.N.V.R. in November 1943 and after completing his training, served as Able Seaman off the East Coast in H.M.C.S. Forest Hill during 1944 and 1945. He received his discharge in September 1945.



HIGGINBOTHAM, J. F. M.

Higginbotham, J. F. M. ('34-'40), enlisted in the C.A.C. in 1942, and went overseas as a trooper in 1943. He served with the Ontario Regiment in Sicily and Italy from July 1943 until March 1945 when he was transferred to the Northwest European theatre.



HOLTON, J. M.

Holton, J. M. ('38-'44), enlisted in the Army in May 1945 and was undergoing training at the time of his demobilization in October of that year.



HODGSON, B. B.

Hodgson, B. B. ('31-'32), enlisted in the R.C.A.F. in 1942 and received training as a radar technician. He went overseas in February 1944 and served with the R.A.F. Transport Command both in England and on the Continent, in the rank of Corporal, until November 1944. He was promoted Sergeant in April of the following year.



HOLTON, L. J.

Holton, L. J. ('37-'41), enlisted in the Armoured Corps and received his training with the 29th Canadian Armoured Reconnaissance Regiment (South Alberta Regiment). He was commissioned early in 1943 and went overseas in September. He served with his regiment in France, Belgium, Holland and Germany from July 1944 until August 1945 and received the Polish Cross of Valour for outstanding gallantry in action.

HOGG, W. S.

Hogg, W. S. ('11-'14), a veteran of the First World War, ne served in the Second World War as a Lieutenant in the R.C.A.

HOBBS, R. B.

Hobbs, R. B. ('36-'38), served as Pilot Officer in the R.C.A.F.



HOWARD, R. P.

Howard, R. P. ('23-'29), received his commission in the R.C.A.M.C. in 1940 and was promoted to Captain in the same year. He served with 1 Canadian General Hospital going overseas in August 1940. He was reposted to 1 Canadian Mobile Hygiene Lab. in May 1942, on promotion to Major and served in the Italian theatre with 3 and 28 Canadian General Hospitals from November 1943 until March 1945. On his return to the United Kingdom, he served with 19 Canadian General Hospital during April and May of 1945.

HOWARD, E. F.

Howard, E. F. ('12-'16), a veteran of the First World War, he served as Lieutenant in the R.A.F. and was awarded the M.C. In the Second World War he served as Flight Lieutenant in the R.C.A.F.



HOWLAND, V. W.

Howland, V. W. ('31-'35), enlisted in the R.C.N.V.R. in June 1937 and was called out on active service in September 1939, holding the rank of Pay Lieutenant. He served in Halifax, the Caribbean, the Aleutians, and various Naval Stations across Canada, being promoted to Lieutenant-Commander in July 1943. In January 1946, he was appointed to command the Supply and Secretariat School, H.M.C.S. Naden, Esquimalt.

HOWARD, P. P.

Howard, P. P. ('26-'31), enlisted in the United States Marine Corps (Quartermaster Branch) in March 1942 and after completing his training, served at a United States station from 1943 to 1945 winning promotion to Staff Sergeant in the latter year. He was then posted to Hawaii and Japan where he served until 1946.

HUESTIS, D. W.

Huestis, D. W. ('39-'42), enlisted in the C.I.C. in January 1945 and after completing his training, was employed as a Lance-Corporal and Assistant Instructor until his demobilization in September of that year.

HOPE, F. C.

Hope, F. C. ('37-'44), served as trooper in the Armoured Corps.

HUGHES, J. A.

Hughes, J. A. ('43-'44), enlisted in the British Army as Cadet with the Royal Norfolk Regiment. He was later commissioned and won promotion to Captain while serving with the 2/8th Gurkha Rifles in India.

HUME, J. J.

Hume, J. J. ('25-'31), enlisted in July 1940 with the Victoria Rifles of Canada and served as private in Canada and Newfoundland until August 1942. He went overseas in September 1942 and in June 1943 was transferred to the West Nova Scotia Regiment, serving in the Italian theatre from July 1943 until March 1944. After convalescing from an arm injury, he was posted to England where he served with the Canadian Treasury Office until December 1945.



HUMBLE, A. H.

Humble, A. H. (Master), was called out under G.O. 139 from the 2nd Battalion of the Midland Regiment in 1943, and served as Captain and Army Examiner until posted overseas in February 1945, on transfer to General List. He served as Selection of Personnel Officer in the United Kingdom and on the Continent until January 1946 and was demobilized in August of the same year.

HUNTER-LINES, S. J.

Hunter-Lines, S. J. ('27-'30), enlisted in the R.C.A. in 1941, transferring to the R.C.A.S.C. in 1942. Stationed at Camp Borden from 1942 to 1945, he was promoted to Corporal in 1944 and demobilized in October 1945.

HUME, R. D.

Hume, R. D. ('38-'42), enlisted in the R.C.A.F. in October 1943, graduating in July 1944 as Sergeant Air Bomber. He went overseas in May 1945 and was demobilized in September of that year.



HUNGERFORD, T. E.

Hungerford, T. E. ('42-'44), enlisted in the R.C.A.F. in May 1944 and was commissioned as Pilot Officer early in 1945. He was retired to reserve in February of the same year.

HUYCKE, F. A. M.

Huycke, F. A. M. ('37-'43), enlisted in the R.C.A. in 1943 and after completing his training and a Canadian Army University Course, went overseas in November 1944. He served as gunner in the Italian theatre during January and February of 1945 and was then transferred to Northwest Europe and Holland where he served with the 11th Field Regiment from February to September 1945. He was demobilized the following November.

HYNDMAN, H. H.

Hyndman, H. H. ('35-'37), enlisted in the R.C.N. in September 1939 as a Naval Cadet. He was promoted Midshipman in 1940, Sub-Lieutenant in 1942, and Lieutenant in 1943. He served in H.M.S. Hood (Battle of Oran) during 1940 and 1941; on convoy duty on the Atlantic and in the Mediterranean during 1941-1943, serving: during 1941 in H.M.S. Escapade; H.M.A.S. Nestor; H.M.S. Nelson (torpedoed September 1943); during 1942 in H.M.C.S. Assiniboine. during 1943 in H.M.C.S. Nanaimo, H.M.C.S. Saskatchewan; during 1944-1945 in H.M.C.S. Chaudiere (second-in-command) on Channel duty during the D-Day invasion.



INGLES, C. L.

Ingles, C. L. ('23-'28), served in the R.C.E. from 1933 to September 1940, when he transferred to the R.C.A.F. in the rank of Squadron Leader. He was promoted to Wing Commander in May 1941, and served in various stations in Canada. In November 1943, he volunteered for air crew, undergoing training until March 1945. He went overseas in July 1945, attached to the R.A.F. in England until September while en-route to the Pacific. He returned to Canada in October and was stationed at Headquarters No. 2 Air Command, Winnipeg, until March 1947. He was awarded the M.B.E. in January 1946.

HUGHES-HALLET, D. H. C.

Hughes-Hallet, D. H. C. ('33-'36), served as Lieutenant in the U.S. Army.



INGLIS, R. S.

Inglis, R. S. ('27-'29), received his commission in the 6th Anti-Tank Regiment in September 1939. He went overseas in 1940 and served with the 2nd and 5th Anti-Tank Regiments winning promotion to Captain in October 1943. He served in the Northwest European theatre during 1944 and 1945 with the 6th Anti-Tank Regiment.

INGS, E. I. H.

Ings, E. I. H. ('07-'10), a veteran of the First World War, he served as Captain in the Machine Gun Corps, C.E.F., being wounded in October 1917. He was subsequently awarded the M.C. In 1940 he was taken on strength the Active Service Force as Captain (General List) and served at No. 60, C.A. (B) T.C. from August 1940 until 1945, being promoted to Major in April 1942.

IRWIN, J. R.

Irwin, J. R. ('35-'38), enlisted in the R.C.N.V.R. in 1943 and served in H.M.C.S. Saskatchewan as Sub-Lieutenant (E) and H.M.C.S. Seaccliffe as Lieutenant (E).



IRVINE, J. A.

Irvine, J. A. ('23-'31), was commissioned in the R.C.A. in 1940 and served in the United Kingdom until August 1944. He served with the Shaef Mission to France as a Staff Captain during 1944 and 1945 and won promotion to Major in that year. He later served with the Allied Military Government in Germany.



IRWIN, D. M.

Irwin, D. M. ('34-'38), after completing two years at the Royal Military College of Canada, he received his commission in the 11th Canadian Army Tank Regiment (Ontario Regiment) in July 1940 and proceeded overseas in July 1941. He served with the regiment for some

six months as a Troop Leader, and was then posted to Brigade HQ as Liaison Officer and later to Corps HQ in the same capacity. In December 1942 he rejoined his regiment and served as Captain and second-in-command of a squadron until February 1943 when he was appointed to the Planning Staff for the invasion of Sicily. From June to October 1943 he served as Staff Captain "Q" in Sicily and Italy and then attended the 8th Canadian War Staff Course. From September to October 1944 he was attached to his regiment as Intelligence Officer and later was Adjutant. In October 1944 he went on Staff serving as GSO 3 (Air) from October 1944 to February 1945; as Major and GSO 2 (moves through Naples to Marseilles to Belgium and Holland) from February to June 1945; and acting GSO 1, liaison First Canadian Army from June to November 1945. He was demobilized in December 1945, having been twice Mentioned in Despatches, first in August 1943 and later in March 1945.



IRWIN, H. E.

Irwin, H. E. ('26-'31), received his commission as Lieutenant in the C.A.C. in September 1939. He went overseas in 1940 and served in England until June 1943, winning promotion to Captain and Major. He served in Sicily from July until August 1943 when he was wounded. After convalescence, he served at C.M.H.Q. from December 1943 to December 1944, when he returned to Canada.



JACKSON, W. H.

Jackson, W. H. ('38-'40), enlisted in the R.C.A.F. in September 1941 and went overseas in March 1943 as a Corporal. He was promoted to Sergeant Air Gunner in November 1943 and served in the United Kingdom until September 1944 when he returned to Canada.

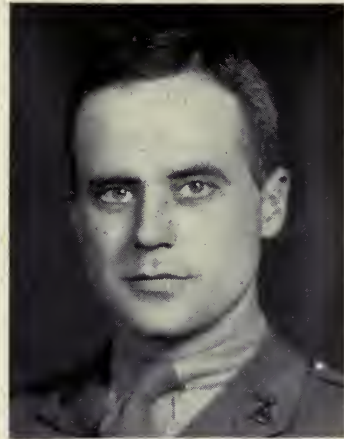


JELLETT, J. D.

Jellett, J. D. ('37-'42), enlisted in the R.C.N. in 1942 and graduated from the Royal Naval College as Midshipman in August 1944. He served in H.M.S. Devonshire from September 1944 to December 1945, and in H.M.S. Fraserburg from January to March 1946 when he was promoted to Sub-Lieutenant.

JACKSON, F. B.

Jackson, F. B. ('41-'43), enlisted in the R.C.N.V.R. and after completing his training served as Able Seaman on the North Atlantic from January to June 1945 in H.M.C.S. Matapedia, H.M.C.S. Sorel and H.M.C.S. Prince Rupert. He was demobilized in September 1946.



JAQUAYS, H. M.

Jaquays, H. M. ('22-'24), was called out on active service with the Black Watch (R.H.R.) of Canada in 1939 in the rank of Major. He went overseas in 1940 and served in England until 1942 with the 1st Battalion Black Watch. He returned to Canada in the rank of Major and was promoted to Lieutenant-Colonel, commanding the 2nd Battalion Black Watch until September 1943. He served as Chief Instructor at the Officers Training Centre at Brockville from February 1944 until March 1945.

JARVIS, E. A. M.

Jarvis, E. A. M. ('16-'18), was taken on strength the Active Service Force in 1939 serving in the Intelligence Branch at N.D.H.Q. He served with the Directorate of Staff Duties until 1943 and with the Directorate of Signals from 1943 until May 1946 as GSO 3 in the rank of Major.



JARVIS, A. E. deM.

Jarvis, A. E. deM. ('06-'08), a veteran of the First World War, he served as a Lieutenant in the R.A.F. and was awarded the D.F.C. in September 1918, and also the Croix de Guerre avec Palme. He was commissioned in the R.C.A.F. in 1939 with the rank of Flight Lieutenant, being promoted to Squadron Leader the following year. He served at Air Force Headquarters until 1945 when he was retired.

JEMMETT, D. E. ff.

Jemmett, D. E. ff. ('26-'30), was commissioned in the R.C.N.V.R. in 1941 as Sub-Lieutenant and served in H.M.C.S. Reindeer during 1941 and 1942. He served in the rank of Lieutenant as Vice Consul and Naval Liaison Officer at St. Pierre and Miquelon from 1942 to 1944. Promoted Lieutenant-Commander in July 1944, he reverted to Lieutenant to serve in H.M.C.S. Haida from December 1944 to July 1945. He was awarded the O.B.E. (non-operational) in January 1945.

JOHNSTON, H. C.

Johnston, H. C. ('17-'22), enlisted in the Black Watch (R.H.R.) of Canada and served with his regiment overseas from 1942.

JEMMETT, J. L. ff.

Jemmett, J. L. ff. ('34-'39), enlisted in the Ontario Regiment (Tank) on July 4, 1940, and was commissioned at Brockville in August 1941. He went overseas as a Tank Reinforcement Officer in March 1942 and rejoined his regiment in April of the same year as Lieutenant. In July 1942 he was posted to the Three Rivers Regiment (Tank) and served with this regiment in the United Kingdom, Sicily and Italy. Wounded in Sicily in July 1943, he was hospitalized in North Africa and returned to his regiment for the invasion of Italy. After the fall of Ortona he returned to England and on promotion to Captain became one of the first two Canadian Officers to go to the Royal Military College at Sandhurst as a Tactics Instructor to the Officer Cadets in training for the Royal Armoured Corps. Following nine months with the British Army, he was returned to the Canadian Armoured Corps and served as a Tactics Instructor and in command of a Field Training Squadron until his return to Canada in March 1945.



JOHNSON, D. M.

Johnson, D. M. ('40-'43), served as Corporal and instructor in the C.M. G.T.C.

JOHNSON, L. G.

Johnson, L. G. ('29-'31), served as Major in the R.C.A.M.C.



JONES, A. R. C.

Jones, A. R. C. ('35-'41) was commissioned as provisional Sub-Lieutenant in the R.C.N.V.R. in August 1942. Promoted from Sub-Lieutenant to Lieutenant in 1943, he served on the North Atlantic, first as Gunnery Officer and then as 1st Lieutenant, in H.M.C.S. Timmins from July 1943 to May 1945, and in H.M.C.S. La Hullose from July to December 1945.



JONES, A. W.

Jones, A. W. ('20-'22), received his commission in the R.C.E. in the early days of the war and in 1942, on promotion to Major, became Officer Commanding the 20th Field Company, R.C.E. On proceeding

overseas, he commanded his company in action from Normandy to Germany. His company participated in beach clearance on the Normandy landings, clearance of the city of Caen and bridging the River Orne; assault crossing of the River Seine near Pont de L'Arche; evacuation of the Airborne Troops and the Dorset Regiment at Arnhem; assault crossing of the Scheldt Estuary; mine clearance near Antwerp; extensive bridging operations in Holland near S'Herthogenbosch; and Bailey pontoon bridging across the River Rhine. When hostilities ceased, he was transferred to Germany in charge of demolitions such as enemy fortifications and submarine pens in the Canadian occupational area. He returned to Canada in December 1945.



JOHNSON, R. M.

Johnson, R. M. ('33-'39), enlisted in the R.C.A.F. in September 1940. He received his commission as Pilot Officer in 1941 and went overseas in the same year. He served in the Coastal Command and later at Malta and in North Africa. He was reported missing in September 1942 and shortly afterwards as a prisoner-of-war. He was released by the British Army in Germany in April 1945 and demobilized in August of the same year in the rank of Flight Lieutenant.



JONES, C. E. F.

Jones, C. E. F. ('17-'19), was commissioned in the Canadian Forestry Corps in 1940 in the rank of Major. He went overseas in December 1940, winning promotion to Lieutenant-Colonel in 1941 and Colonel in 1942, and was appointed commander of the Corps in October 1943. He served in Northwest Europe from July 1944 to June 1945 and was awarded the O.B.E. in that year. He was retired from the Army in October 1945.



JONES, G. K.

Jones, G. K. ('37-'39), enlisted in the R.C.A.F. in September 1941, transferring to the United States Army Air Force in May 1942, while serving as LAC. He received his commission in December 1942, was promoted from Flying Officer to 2nd Lieutenant in September 1943, and to 1st Lieutenant in February 1944. He served in Africa and Italy from April 1943 to January 1944, and in India and Burma from March to November 1944. He was awarded the D.F.C. and Air Medal with five oak leaf clusters for his distinguished work as a pilot in Africa, Italy and India. He was also awarded the Presidential Unit Citation and four stars for participation in major battles.



JONES, W. O.

Jones, W. O. ('18-'20), served as Captain in the R.C.O.C.

JOY, D. H.

Joy, D. H. ('37-'38), enlisted in the R.C.N. in 1942, and graduated from the Royal Naval College in 1944, when he was promoted to Midshipman. He served in H.M.C.S. Uganda from October 1944 to August 1945, at Scapa Flow and in the Northwest Pacific; in H.M.S. Urania from August 1945 to February 1946 in Japanese waters. He was promoted to Sub-Lieutenant in April 1946.

JOY, H. P. G.

Joy, H. P. G. ('36-'38), served as NA2 in the R.N.V.R. (F.A.A.).



JONES, D. F. N.

Jones, D. F. N. ('36-'44), enlisted in the R.N.A.S. (F.A.A.) in October 1944 and undertook training at Lee-on-Solent, No. 7 A.C.R.C., Torquay, and at H.M.S. Royal Arthur. He was demobilized in August 1945 in the rank of NA2.



JUKES, A. J. K.

Jukes, A. J. K. ('34-'38), enlisted in the R.C.N.V.R. in 1940 and was promoted to Sub-Lieutenant in 1941 and to Lieutenant in 1943. He served in H.M.C.S. Chignecto on the Pacific; was attached to the British Naval Service for some months, serving in a corvette in the Middle East and in H.M.S. Woodruff on the Atlantic and in the Mediterranean. He was demobilized in June 1945.

KEEFER, E. B. C.

Keefe, E. B. C. ('29-'35), received the appointment of Surgeon-Lieutenant in the R.C.N.V.R. and was stationed at H.M.C.S. Hochelaga until September 1944, when he was demobilized for medical reasons.



KEEFER, R. G.

Keefe, R. G. ('29-'36), enlisted in the R.C.A.F. in 1940, and won his wings and promotion to Pilot Officer in 1941, being promoted to Flying Officer in 1942 and Flight Lieutenant in 1943. He served in England during 1941, was interned in Eire in the same year, and escaped in 1942. He then became an instructor with the Ferry Command and served in Montreal, London, Africa and India. In 1944, he was posted to England where he was attached to 540 Squadron R.A.F. serving on photo reconnaissance. In 1945, he transferred to Transport Command and was demobilized in 1946. He was awarded the D.F.C. with the following citation: "... great gallantry in the performance of his duty while serving with No. 540 Squadron R.A.F. He has taken part in both bombing missions and photographic reconnaissances. On one occasion during a daylight attack against Brest, his aircraft was heavily engaged by German fighters. By fine airmanship he enabled his gunners to shoot down a Messerschmitt 109. Throughout, Flight Lieutenant Keefe has shown a high standard of airmanship and he has never let either adverse weather or enemy opposition deter him from completing his missions."

KERR, J. W.

Kerr, J. W. ('33-'37), received his commission in the R.C.A.S.C. in January 1942 and was posted to the Administrative and Training Staff. He was promoted to Lieutenant in July and served at various training centres until December 1943 when he was discharged for medical reasons.



KERRIGAN, J. V.

Kerrigan, J. V. ('29-'33), received his commission in the R.C.A. in 1940 with the 5th Field Regiment. He went overseas in September 1940 and was promoted to Captain and Troop Commander in January 1943. He took part in the invasion of the Continent, serving in France, Belgium, Holland and Germany from June 13, 1944, to February 1945, with the 81st Battery, 14th Field Regiment. He was awarded the M.C. in November 1945 with the following citation:

"Throughout the Scheldt operations which ended in early November, Captain Kerrigan, 14 Field Regiment, Royal Canadian Artillery, proved himself a cool courageous and astute forward observation officer. In the closing phases of the Scheldt campaign it was necessary to order this officer to rest from his continuous attention to his duties. He accompanied and assisted the foremost platoons of our infantry in their difficult task of clearing the enemy from the dyke country from Biervliet to Knocke. On innumerable occasions

under heavy shelling and mortaring, Captain Kerrigan directed the fire of his guns effectively upon the enemy defences, enabling the infantry he supported to reach their objectives. In frequent locations where observation was very difficult, with gallant disregard for his own life, he repeatedly exposed himself to enemy machine gun and mortar fire in order to ascertain the enemy's positions and to neutralize or destroy them. His excellent example throughout has been an inspiration to the men and contributed greatly to the taking of many objectives with low casualties to the infantry he supported."

KEEFLER, D. I. M.

Keefler, D. I. M. ('39-'42), served as gunner in the R.C.A.

KEEGAN, D. M.

Keegan, D. M. ('39-'40), enlisted in the R.N.A.S. (F.A.A.) in April 1944 and served until January 1946, winning promotion to Petty Officer Pilot in July 1945 while serving in England.



KERRY, C. W.

Kerry, C. W. ('38-'41), enlisted in the R.C.A. and after completing training and a Canadian Army University Course, went overseas in July 1944 as a gunner. He was promoted to Bombardier and served in the United Kingdom until repatriated in April 1946.



KETCHUM, E. J.

Ketchum, E. J. ('09-'11), a veteran of the First World War, he was taken on strength the Active Service Force with the R.C.A. in April 1941, after service with the 7th Toronto Regiment (R). Promoted to Major in July 1940, he served as second-in-command and Administrative Officer at A-2, C.A.T.C. from April 1941 to January 1945, being promoted to Lieutenant-Colonel in May 1942; as Administrative Officer at A-37, C.I.T.C. from January to July 1945; and as temporary Commandant from July to December 1945. He was returned to reserve status in January 1946.

KETCHUM, H. F.

Ketchum, H. F. ('11-'15), a veteran of the First World War, he served as gunner in the 3rd C.D.A.C. and was wounded in 1918. Subsequently he transferred to the R.A.F. as a Cadet. He was commissioned in September 1942 and served as an Army Examiner with the Directorate of Personnel Selection until demobilized in August 1945 in the rank of Captain.

KILGOUR, J. F.

Kilgour, J. F. ('30-'31), received his commission as Lieutenant in the Canadian Dental Corps in 1941 and served in various training centres in Canada until 1945, being promoted to Captain in April 1942.



KETCHUM, K. G. B.

Ketchum, K. G. B. ('12-'18), was commissioned in the R.C.N.V.R. in 1942, and served at N.S.H.Q. as Lieutenant-Commander (Instructor) from April to September of that year. He was promoted to Commander (Instructor) in October and was appointed Director of Studies at the Royal Canadian Naval College at Royal Roads where he served until June 1945.



KLINE, J. E.

Kline, J. E. ('33-'35), enlisted in the R.C.A.F. in 1939 and served in air crew until 1945, when he was demobilized in the rank of Corporal.



KEYES, R. G.

Keyes, R. G. ('39-'44), enlisted in the Infantry in the United States Army in February 1945, and after training as an officer candidate, was commissioned in October 1945, as 2nd Lieutenant. He served in the United States occupied zone in Germany from December 1945 until March 1947, and was promoted to 1st Lieutenant in April of that year.



KING, J. G.

King, J. G. ('20-'26), received the appointment of Lieutenant in the U.S.N.R. in April 1944 and served in the office of the Assistant Secretary of the Navy on duties which involved the operation of properties seized by the United States Government. Promoted to Lieutenant-Commander in April 1944 and to Commander in October 1945, he received the Secretarial Citation.

KIESEWETTER, W. B.

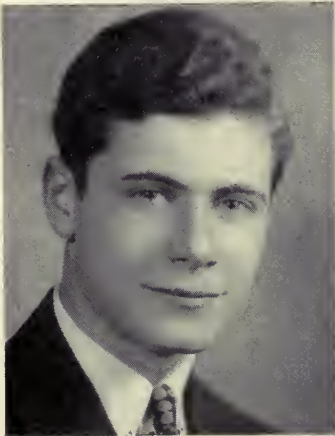
Kiesewetter, W. B. (1930), was commissioned in the United States Army Medical Corps in 1943 in the rank of 1st Lieutenant, being promoted to Captain in March 1944. He served in various training centres in the United States until released from active duty in May 1946.

KINGSMILL, N.

Kingsmill, N. ('20-'25), served as Lieutenant-Colonel with the Highland Light Infantry of Canada.

KIRK, C. B. K.

Kirk, C. B. K. ('22-'30), was commissioned in the R.C.C.S. in November 1941 and went overseas in August 1942. Promoted to Captain in May 1944, he served in the invasion of Normandy and in France, Belgium, Holland and Germany from June 1944 to July 1945, as second-in-command 1 Canadian Railway Tele. Company. He was demobilized in August 1946.



KNAPP, D. B.

Knapp, D. B. ('37-'40), enlisted in the United States Army Air Force and entered the Annapolis Cadet Training School in September 1945, later being discharged because of ill health.



KING, T. B.

King T. B. ('28-'31), received his commission in the Kent Regiment (M.G.) in July 1940, winning promotion to Lieutenant in 1941 and to Captain in 1944. He was posted overseas in 1944 and seconded to the 6th Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire Regiment, later serving in France, Belgium and Holland with the 4th Dorsetshire Regiment. He was taken prisoner at Arnhem in September 1944 and was released in May 1945.

After some months of training in the United States, he was posted overseas and in England continued his training with the British Intelligence Service and the Commando and Parachute Corps. He then joined a five men intelligence team and went into France on D-Day with the 1st Division, U.S.A. Proceeding through the German lines, he spent the next six months eluding German Intelligence, collecting and despatching intelligence data, and blowing up bridges and troop trains as opportunity offered. From France the team was sent north to Belgium, later to Holland, thence to Luxembourg. After his return to the United States and leave at home, he was posted to China proceeding there by way of India and the "Hump". For eight months he was attached to the Chinese Army operating behind the Japanese lines. On VJ-Day he was posted to Shanghai to interrogate prisoners-of-war, and was subsequently returned home for demobilization. Among the awards conferred on him were: The Bronze Star, the Military Cross, the Croix de Guerre, the French Resistance Medal, the Chinese Order of the White Cloud, the Presidential Unit Citation, as well as unit citations from the British, French, Dutch and Chinese governments.



KNAPP, J. D.

Knapp, J. D. ('37-'40), enlisted in the United States Army in 1943 and shortly afterwards transferred to the Secret Intelligence branch of the Office of Strategic Services.



LAMBERT, E. H. N.

Lambert, E. H. N. ('34-'38), served as Sergeant in the R.C.A.F.



KNOX, G. B.

Knox, G. B. ('30-'34), served as Lieutenant with the Black Watch (R.H.R.) of Canada. He was in action in the Northwest European theatre from Normandy to Holland. He was wounded in the back and both legs in Normandy August 12, 1944, but was able to return to the battalion after convalescence. He was wounded again in October and evacuated from the field.



LAING, C. A.

Laing, C. A. ('42-'44), enlisted in the R.C.N.V.R. in April 1944 as an ordinary seaman and after completing an anti-submarine detecting course at H.M.C.S. Cornwallis, he served in H.M.C.S. La Chute from October 1944 to April 1945, being promoted to Able Seaman. He was demobilized in July 1945 while on course.



KOVACS, R. V.

Kovacs, R. V. ('39-'41), enlisted in the R.C.A.F. in December 1942 and after completing his training, was employed as an instructor in the rank of Flight Sergeant until March 1945, when he was posted overseas. He returned to Canada in February 1946 for demobilization.



LAING, G. D.

Laing, G. D. ('41-'42), enlisted in the R.C.A.F. in July 1942, receiving his commission as Pilot Officer in September 1943. He went overseas in January 1944 and served with the Coastal Command until June 1945, winning promotion to Flying Officer. He returned to Canada on completion of his tour of duty.



LANGDON, W. H.

Langdon, W. H. ('37-'39), enlisted at the outbreak of war with the Royal Canadian Regiment. After training for some months in Camp Borden, he was transferred to Paratroops, receiving his wings as a parachutist in August 1942. After taking part in the Kiska operation, he went overseas and saw action in the Italian theatre from November 1943 to January 1945, taking part in the capture of Rome and the invasion of the Isle of Levant as a Lieutenant in the First Special Service Force.

KORTRIGHT, L. H. G.

Kortright, L. H. G. ('32-'35), received his commission in the R.C. O.C. in September 1943 and undertook training as an ordnance specialist in ammunition. Promoted to Lieutenant in October 1944, he served at N.D.H.Q. until October 1945.

LAW, D. A.

Law, D. A. ('28-'31), was commissioned in the Black Watch (R.H.R.) of Canada in September 1941 and posted overseas in August 1942. He took part in the invasion of North-west Europe from July to November 1944, as Captain and Adjutant of his regiment. Wounded in November 1944, he was repatriated to Canada in April 1945.

LANGDALE, A. H.

Langdale, A. H. ('30-'35), served as Staff Sergeant in the R.C.E.M.E.

LAWSON, H. O.

Lawson, H. O. ('00-'04), passed out of the Royal Military College of Canada in 1908 and received his commission in the Permanent Force in 1912. As a Lieutenant in the C.P. A.S.C., he went overseas in the First World War and was promoted to Captain and Major while serving in France and Flanders. It was during this period that he was Mentioned in Despatches. In 1936 he was appointed Director of Supply and Transport, N.D.H.Q., with the rank of Colonel and served in this capacity during the Second World War until he was retired to pension as Colonel in 1942.



LANDRY, P. C.

Landry, P. C. ('31-'39), enlisted in the R.C.A.F. in October 1941 and after receiving training as a radio location mechanic, was posted overseas in 1942. He served as an LAC in the Shetland Islands, Wales and England until 1945, being promoted to Corporal in the summer of 1944. He was Mentioned in Despatches in 1945 for his work with radar while serving with the Thunderbird Squadron overseas. He was demobilized in the summer of 1945.

LAW, J. F.

Law, J. F. ('26-'30), served as Lieutenant-Colonel with the Royal Regiment of Canada.

LAWSON, A. D.

Lawson, A. D. ('33-'34), served as a Chief Wireless Officer in the U.S. Merchant Marine.

LAWSON, W. A.

Lawson, W. A. ('33-'34), served as Lieutenant with the Cameron Highlanders of Ottawa (M.G.).



LAMBERT, S. N.

Lambert, S. N. ('34-'43), enlisted in the R.N.A.S. (F.A.A.) in 1943 and transferred to the Indian Army in July 1944. After completing his training in the United Kingdom, he was posted to an Officers Training School in India in December 1944. He received his commission in August 1945 and served with the 9th Gurkha Rifles winning promotion to Lieutenant in January 1946 and to Captain in June of the same year.



LANGMUIR, J. W. C.

Langmuir, J. W. C. ('35-'40), enlisted in the R.C.A.F. in 1940 and received his commission as Pilot Officer in April 1941, instructing from July 1941 until September 1942. He served in Newfoundland on coastal patrol duty from November 1942 to November 1943 when he was posted to the United Kingdom, serving on coastal command work flying Sunderlands until May 1945. Transferred to Transport Command, he was flying Liberators until September 1945. He was promoted Flying Officer in January 1942, Flight Lieutenant in April 1943, and Squadron Leader in November 1944. While on anti-submarine duty over the North Atlantic he was awarded the D.F.C. with the following citation: "This officer has completed a large number of anti-submarine sorties over the North Atlantic. He has always displayed a high degree of skill and keenness of a most commendable nature in the performance of his duties. As captain of aircraft he pressed home two most determined attacks on an enemy submarine despite intense and heavy anti-aircraft fire. On another occasion he made an excellent attack on another U-boat. Squadron Leader Langmuir's qualities of courage, leadership and determination have been an inspiration to all those with whom he has been associated."

LANGMUIR, A. W.

Langmuir, A. W. ('27-'34), served in the R.C.A.F.



LAWSON, J. P.

Lawson, J. P. ('38-'43), enlisted in the R.C.N. as a cadet in 1943 graduating as Midshipman R.C.N. (R.) from the Royal Canadian Naval College in July 1945. He was appointed to H.M.C.S. Crusader in August of that year and to H.M. C.S. Uganda in February 1946. Promoted acting Sub-Lieutenant R.C. N.(R) in July 1946, he was appointed to H.M.C.S. Donnacona for training in the active reserve.



LeBROOY, P. J.

LeBrooy, P. J. ('36-'39), enlisted in the Royal 22nd Regiment in the early days of the war later transferring to the 4th Princess Louise Dragoon Guards. Early in 1944 he

transferred to the R.C.A.F. as an AC2 and was undergoing training when demobilized in April 1945.



LAYNE, J. H.

Layne, J. H. ('37-'40), enlisted as a gunner in the 1st Survey Regiment, R.C.A. in January 1942. On completing his training, he was posted overseas in September 1942 and saw action in the Italian theatre with the Eighth Army from October 1943 to February 1945. He was transferred to the Northwest European theatre in March 1945 where he served until his return to Canada in December of that year.

LEE, J. F. G.

Lee, J. F. G. ('98-'03), a veteran of the First World War, he was commissioned Lieutenant in the C.A.M.C. in 1915. Transferred to the R.A.M.C. in 1916, he served with the 36th Sikhs in Mesopotamia and with the West Yorkshire Regiment in France. In April 1918 he was wounded and subsequently awarded the M.C. During 1919 he served with the Army of the Rhine and was demobilized in the rank of Captain. In 1941 he received his commission as a Captain in the R.C.A.M.C. and was promoted to Major in 1942 being stationed at M.D. 7 until his demobilization in 1946.

LEGGAT, M. H.

Leggat, M. H. ('23-'26), served as private with the Seaforth Highlanders of Canada.



LeBROOY, P. B.

LeBrooy, P. B. ('36-'39), enlisted in the Royal 22nd Regiment in the early days of the war, later transferring to the 4th Princess Louise Dragoon Guards serving as a trooper in the Armoured Corps. He served for fifteen months on the Italian front returning to Canada early in 1945.



LAZIER, H. D. F.

Lazier, H. D. F. ('19-'21), was called out on active service with the Royal Hamilton Light Infantry in September 1939 in the rank of Major. He went overseas early in the following year and took part in the raid on Dieppe in August 1942. He was taken prisoner on August 19, 1942, and was not released until

April 29, 1945. Following his repatriation to Canada, he was retired to reserve in August of the same year. In January 1946 he was awarded the D.S.O. (Dieppe) and three months later appointed Lieutenant-Colonel and Commanding Officer of the Royal Hamilton Light Infantry (Reserve Force).



LAWSON, J. H.

Lawson, J. H. ('36-'39), enlisted in the R.C.A.F. in September 1941 and on completing his training was promoted to Sergeant Air Gunner in September 1942. In March 1943 he became a Flight Sergeant and was commissioned Pilot Officer in June 1944. The following November he was promoted to Flight Lieutenant while serving as Gunnery Leader of 428 (Ghost) Squadron. He flew 33 operational trips from 6 Group, Canadian Bombers, and was awarded the D.F.C. He was demobilized in October 1945.

LEWIN, F. S.

Lewin, F. S. ('39-'41), enlisted in the Army in 1943 and after completing his training with the R.C.A.S.C., served as an Assistant Instructor at Brockville in the rank of Corporal from January 1943 to March 1944, when he was discharged due to faulty eyesight.

LIEB, J. S.

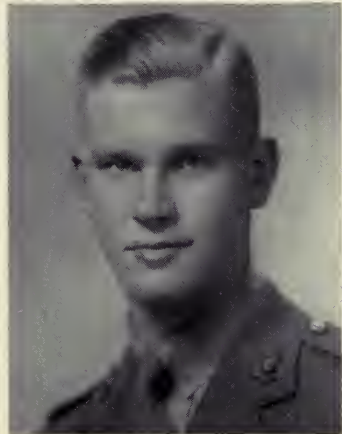
Lieb, J. S. ('21-'22), served as Captain in the Ordnance Dept., U.S. Army.



LEMESURIER, J. R.

LeMesurier, J. R. ('38-'42), enlisted in the R.C.A. in April 1943 and received his commission the same year. He transferred to the C.I.C. and went overseas in June 1944. On loan to the British Army, he served with the 5th Battalion, The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders from September 1944 to April 1945, being in action with his regiment in Holland, Belgium and Germany. He was wounded in February 1945 in the Reichswald and again very seriously in March just after crossing the Rhine. He was awarded the M.C. in January 1946 with the following citation: "Lieutenant LeMesurier, on loan to the British Army since October 1944, has given exemplary service to the 5th Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders. His devotion to duty, great courage, initiative and leadership have been an inspiration to all who knew him. Whenever there has been a dangerous and unpleasant task, he has volunteered for it and carried it through with skill and daring. As commander of the Battalion Scout Platoon, until he was seriously wounded after crossing the Rhine, he has always led his men with great enthusiasm and given them his greatest confidence in all their difficult operations. South of the Maas, in October, Lieutenant LeMesurier led ten patrols and raids against the enemy positions in the woods near Best. On one of the fighting patrols, Lieutenant LeMesurier met strong machine gun and grenade opposition from an enemy strongpoint at thirty yards

range. Under withering fire and with grenades being thrown at him from three sides, he charged the nearest post and personally killed the two machine gunners in it. The remaining enemy in the vicinity scattered and fled. Again crossing the Zig Canal bridgehead, he showed the same bravery and his patrol accounted for twenty enemy snipers and machine gunners. In the Reichswald in February, whilst commanding a platoon, he, owing to his sten gun jamming, killed two of the enemy with his only remaining weapon, a shovel. His leadership, personal bravery and skill have saved many casualties and have been a great contribution to the many successes the battalion has had. His example throughout the campaign has been superb."



LEMESURIER, A. S.

LeMesurier, A. S. ('36-'39), enlisted in the 5th Light Anti-Aircraft Battery, R.C.A. as a gunner late in 1940, and soon proceeded overseas with his unit. He was promoted to Sergeant in the autumn of 1942 and sent back to Canada for officer training. Shortly after being commissioned Lieutenant, he returned overseas and arrived in Italy early in 1944. He transferred to the infantry and served for a short time with the Royal Canadian Regiment, before being posted to the 48th Highlanders of Canada in September. He was seriously wounded by shrapnel on the 18th of October at Cesena, during the fighting in the Gothic Line. On returning to Canada, he joined the Canadian Army Pacific Force, and was discharged in November 1945.



LAZIER, J. E.

Lazier, J. E. ('20-'22), received his commission as Lieutenant in the R.C.A. in May 1941 and proceeded overseas with the 2nd Heavy Anti-Aircraft Regiment, R.C.A., in August. He served with the anti-aircraft for four years, returning to Canada in March 1946 for demobilization.



LASH, Z. R. B.

Lash, Z. R. B. ('25-'30), received his commission as Lieutenant in the R.C.N.V.R. in July 1940 and served in the English Channel as an anti-aircraft gun officer until 1941. He then transferred to escort work and served in F.S. La Malouine and H.M.C.S. Truro until 1943. After

qualifying as a specialist in navigation, he was transferred to N.S. H.Q., Ottawa, where he served until June 1945, winning promotion to Lieutenant-Commander in 1944.



LEADBEATER, W. J.

Leadbeater, W. J. ('28-'34), enlisted in the 48th Highlanders of Canada in 1939 and received his commission in January 1940, being promoted to Lieutenant in May 1940 and to Captain in September 1942. After attending a Staff Course at the Royal Military College of Canada, he went overseas in October of 1943 and saw action in the Italian theatre from January 1944 to March 1945. He was then transferred to the Northwest European theatre serving in Belgium and Holland from March to June 1945. He returned to Canada in August of that year and received his discharge in September.

LITTLE, M. H.

Little, M. H. ('29-'32), was commissioned as Surgeon-Lieutenant in the R.C.N.V.R. in 1942, being promoted to Surgeon-Lieutenant-Commander in November 1945. He served at Esquimalt from November 1942 to July 1943, and at H.M. C.S. Chippewa until November of that year. He was posted overseas in the same month and served at H.M. C.S. Niobe.



LEATHER, E. H. C.

Leather, E. H. C. ('31-'37), enlisted in the R.C.A. in December 1939 while in his second year at the Royal Military College of Canada, receiving his commission as Lieutenant. He went overseas in 1940 and was attached to the P.T. School from 1940 to 1943. He was transferred to the Toronto Scottish Regiment and served at Army Headquarters and 2 Corps Headquarters in Northwest Europe during 1944 and 1945, winning promotion to Captain. He received his discharge in May 1945.



LEWIS, D. J.

Lewis, D. J. ('35-'37), enlisted in the R.C.N.V.R. in 1941 and after completing four months' training at H.M.C.S. Kings was appointed as Sub-Lieutenant to H.M.S. Quebec. He served in forty-two ships and establishments in two years. He took part in the Dieppe Raid as a Beachmaster of Yellow 2 Beach at Berneval while attached to the Royal Navy. Promoted to Lieutenant in August 1943, he took part in the North African and Sicilian invasions as an Officer of the 81st Landing Craft (Mechanized) Flotilla. After two months' service in H.M.C.S. Prince David, he spent six months in Command of L.C.I. (L) 311 during the Normandy invasion. He then had six months' further service on the Atlantic, before being demobilized in August 1945. He was Mentioned in Despatches at Dieppe "for gallantry, skill and daring in the combined attack on Dieppe, August 19th, 1942". Later he was awarded the Certificate of the Royal Humane Society for rescue work in the English Channel during the Normandy invasion operation on D-Plus One.

LLOYD, J. B. C.

Lloyd, J. B. C. ('36-'42), enlisted in the R.C.O.C. in 1942, and was transferred to the R.C.E.M.E. a year later. After completing his training as an instrument mechanic, he served as an instructor at Barriefield in the rank of Lance-Corporal for some months and went overseas early in 1945.



LeSUEUR, R. V.

LeSueur, R. V. ('40-'44), enlisted in the C.I.C. shortly after leaving School and trained in Canada until his demobilization in October 1945.



LITHGOW, C. H.

Lithgow, C. H. ('34-'38), received his commission in the Royal Canadian Regiment on passing out from the Royal Military College of Canada in 1940. He went overseas in the same year and was promoted to Captain in 1942. He served in the Sicilian and Italian theatres during 1943, being wounded in December of that year. After some months' hospitalization, he returned to Canada in September 1944. He was posted to the Officers Training Centre at Brockville as an Instructor, and promoted to Major in March 1945.

LONDON, G. T.

London, G. T. ('22-'27), served as Major with the Canadian Scottish Regiment (M.G.), receiving his commission in 1939.

LUMSDEN, G. L.

Lumsden, G. L. ('07-'10), a veteran of the First World War, he served as Flight Commander in the R.A.F. In October 1939, he was appointed Flying Officer in the R.C.A.F. and served as Commanding Officer at various recruiting centres from October 1939 to November 1941, being promoted Flight Lieutenant in 1940 and Squadron Leader in 1941. He served as Chairman, Officers' Selection Board at Headquarters, Ottawa, from 1941 to 1944, being promoted Wing Commander in 1942. In 1944, he became Chairman of the Officers' Retirement Board and was demobilized in October 1945.



LOCKWOOD, H. S.

Lockwood, H. S. ('25-'32), enlisted in the R.C.A. in 1941 serving with the 8th Canadian Light Anti-Aircraft Regiment. He went overseas in 1942 in the rank of Lieutenant and served in the Northwest European theatre of operations during 1944 and 1945, winning promotion to Captain in July 1945.



LOOSEMORE, J. P.

Loosemore, J. P. ('18-'19), received his commission as Pay Sub-Lieutenant in the R.C.N.V.R. in December 1940, winning promotion to Pay Lieutenant a year later, and to Pay Lieutenant-Commander in January 1943. He served at various stations in Canada as an Accountant Officer and Supply Training Officer until he was demobilized in September 1945.



LOVE, B. G.

Love, B. G. ('40-'41), enlisted in the R.C.A.F. in November 1942 and served in Canada until September 1945, winning promotion to Flight Sergeant in March of that year. He went overseas and served with 435 Squadron from September 1945 to February 1946, being promoted to Pilot Officer in November 1945.



LOWE, W. B.

Lowe, W. B. ('27-'37), enlisted in the British Army in 1940 and served with the 3rd Battalion Heavy Anti-Aircraft Regiment, R.A. From 1941 to 1946 he served in Africa and Italy, engaged in radar work.



LUCAS, G. S.

Lucas, G. S. ('25-'29), enlisted in the R.C.A. in April 1941 as a gunner and was posted overseas in July of the same year. Following his commissioning, he was promoted to Lieutenant in April 1943, and served in the Northwest European theatre from September 1944 until November 1945. He was demobilized in January 1946.



LUCAS, G. T.

Lucas, G. T. ('34-'36), received his commission in the R.C.A. in August 1942, being promoted to Lieutenant in October of that year. He went overseas in December and served in England until 1944. He then took part in the invasion of Europe and served in Normandy, France, Belgium, Holland and Germany with the 4th Field Regiment, being promoted Captain in March 1945.

LUSSIER, E. J.

Lussier, E. J. ('11-'12), a veteran of the First World War, he served as Captain in the R.A.F. and in 1918 was awarded the D.F.C. In 1940 he received his commission in the R.C.A.F. and served at No. 1 Wireless School until 1942, winning promotion from Flying Officer to Flight Lieutenant. From January 1942, he served successively as Officer Commanding No. 1 and No. 4 Wireless Schools, being promoted to Squadron Leader.

LYON, W. D.

Lyon, W. D. ('21-'25), served as Flying Officer in the R.C.A.F.



MACAULAY, N. H.

Macaulay, N. H. ('04-'11), a veteran of the First World War, he served as Major with the 52nd Battery, 13 Brigade, C.F.A. later winning promotion to Lieutenant-Colonel. He was awarded the D.S.O. and was twice Mentioned in Despatches for heroic work during the final 100 days of fierce fighting. In 1939 he received his commission as Major in the Armoured Corps and served as Camp Commandant with the C.A.C. at Debort and Camp Borden until August 1944, being promoted from Major to Lieutenant-Colonel in 1942. He was demobilized in 1944.



MACDONALD, D. D.

Macdonald, D. D. ('41-'42), enlisted in the Canadian Merchant Navy in December 1942 and served on a trawler and later a deep-sea tug until January 1943. After attending St. Margaret's Sea Training School, he received the appointment of cadet officer and joined the S.S. Windermere Park, serving in the Pacific between Vancouver and Australia in addition to one voyage to the Philippines, New Guinea and Leyte delivering supplies to the Americans in action. On his return from a voyage to Shanghai, he was appointed 3rd Officer in April 1946.

MACDONALD, G. W. K.

Macdonald, G. W. K. ('22-'27), was commissioned as Pilot Officer in the R.C.A.F. in May 1942 and was promoted Flying Officer in November of the same year, Flight Lieutenant in May 1943, and Squadron Leader in June 1944. He served with the Eastern Air Command, Western Air Command, and as Assistant Judge Advocate General at Air Force Headquarters.

MacKENZIE, M. G.

MacKenzie, M. G. ('36-'40), enlisted in the R.C.A.F. in April 1943 and went overseas in the rank of Corporal in September 1944. After thirteen months' service in the European theatre, he was returned to Canada for demobilization in October 1945.



MacCAUL, D. H.

MacCaul, D. H. ('16-'21), enlisted in the R.C.A.F. in 1925 and was serving as Squadron Leader at the outbreak of war. He received promotion to Wing Commander in 1940, Group Captain in 1942, and served as Commanding Officer No. 4 Repair Depot from 1943 to 1946.



MACDONALD, D. K. deB.

Macdonald, D. K. deB. ('29-'30), was commissioned in the R.C.A.F. in 1942 in the rank of Flying Officer, being promoted to Flight Lieutenant in the same year. He served as a Medical Officer at various recruiting and discharge centres and for seventeen months was senior Medical Officer at North Bay. He received his discharge in December 1945.



MACKINTOSH, A. J. F.

Mackintosh, A. J. F. ('39-'41), enlisted in the R.C.A. as a gunner in January 1944. He went overseas in November 1944, volunteered for the Canadian Far East Force, and later served in the Northwest European theatre of operations.



MacKINNON, P. B. L.

MacKinnon, P. B. L. ('37-'41), enlisted in the R.C.O.C. in 1943 and after completing his training he became an Instructor serving on the west coast as a Lance-Corporal for five months, and as Corporal for another five months. He received his discharge in October 1945.



MACDONALD, D. M.

Macdonald, D. M. ('10-'13), a veteran of the R.A.F. in the First World War in which he served as Lieutenant, he transferred from the R.C.A.F. Reserve of Officers to the Active List in November 1939 in the rank of Flying Officer. Promoted to Flight Lieutenant in May 1940, he served at various stations across Canada until August 1944 when he was transferred to the Reserve of Officers. He served in the Merchant Navy from December 1944 to June 1945, both on the Pacific and the Atlantic.



MacKENDRICK, D. E.

MacKendrick, D. E. ('09-'16), a veteran of the First World War, he was commissioned in the Queen's

Own Rifles of Canada in September 1940, with the rank of Captain and served at No. 2 District Depot and the Canadian Army Administration School until April 1943, being promoted to Major in March 1942. He went overseas and served at C.M.H.Q. from April 1943 to June 1944, when he was returned to Canada for service at N.D.H.Q. He was demobilized in October 1945.

MACDONALD, I. R.

Macdonald, I. R. ('39-'43), served as NA 2 in the R.N.V.R. (F.A.A.).



MACKINTOSH, D. C.

Mackintosh, D. C. ('15-'20), received the appointment of Lieutenant in the R.C.N.V.R. in 1940 and served as a Recruiting Officer until December 1941. He served at sea and on operational duties from January to September 1942, when he was appointed Commanding Officer H.M.C.S. Bytown. In December of the same year he became Executive Officer H.M.C.S. Chippewa and in July 1943, Assistant Chief Recruiting and Drafting Officer. He served in this capacity until November 1945, being promoted Lieutenant-Commander in January 1944.



MARTIN, E. D. K.

Martin, E. D. K. ('31-'35), served in the R.C.A.F. from 1942 to 1946. He went overseas in 1943 and served until 1945 as a Technical Officer (Radar) attached to No. 75 and No. 78 Wings of No. 60 Group R.A.F.



MacLAURIN, A. L.

MacLaurin, A. L. ('22-'25), was commissioned in the Black Watch (R.H.R.) of Canada in 1940 as Lieutenant and went overseas in December of the same year. He took part in the Dieppe Raid in 1942, while serving as Captain, and was Mentioned in Despatches "for gallantry skill and daring in the combined attack on Dieppe". He also received

the Croix de Guerre with Bronze Star (Dieppe) for "bravery shown in reconnaissance force at Dieppe", this award marking the first time in the Second World War that such an honour was paid to Canadian Officers and men by the French National Committee. He was promoted to Major in April 1943 and took part in the invasion of Normandy in June 1944. He was wounded at St. Andre-sur-Orne on July 26, 1944, when in command of "D" Company acting as advance guard to the Battalion. He was evacuated to the United Kingdom and returned to Canada in October 1944.



MACNUTT, E. G.

Macnutt, E. G. ('28-'31), was commissioned in the R.C.A.F. in October 1939 with the rank of Flying Officer. Promoted to Flight Lieutenant in August 1940 he served at Headquarters, No. 1 Training Command, Toronto, from July 1940 to May 1942, being promoted Squadron Leader in August 1941. He was then posted to No. 2 Bombing and Gunnery School at Mossbank, Sask., where he served until June 1943. He then served as Officer Commanding Air Armament School, Mountain View, until March 1944. Shortly thereafter he was posted overseas serving at R.C.A.F. Overseas Headquarters until July of the same year. On his return to Canada, he again became Officer Commanding, Air Armament School, Mountain View, until June 1945.



MAGEE, A. G.

Magee, A. G. ('35-'38), was commissioned in the Royal Canadian Regiment in 1940 and went overseas in October of the same year in the rank of Lieutenant. He took part in the Sicilian and Italian Campaign from July 1943 to February 1944, being promoted in the field to Captain in October 1943, and to Major in January 1944. He was Mentioned in Despatches "for gallantry and distinguished conduct" and was awarded the M.B.E. After a War Staff Course in Kingston in 1944, he returned overseas and served as Brigade Major, 2 Canadian Infantry Brigade in Italy, France, Belgium, Germany and Holland until the conclusion of hostilities. He was demobilized in November 1945.

MAGEE, B. R. B.

Magee, B. R. B. ('34-'37), received the appointment of Sub-Lieutenant in the R.C.N.V.R. in 1941 being promoted to Lieutenant in 1943 and to Lieutenant-Commander in 1945. During 1942, he served on the North Atlantic in H.M.C.S. Halifax and after a temporary posting to Montreal, was based out of Shelburne during 1943-44. In 1945, he succeeded to the Command of H.M. C.S. Hochelaga II and served in this capacity until he was demobilized in 1946.



MARTIN, M. C.

Martin, M. C. ('36-'38), enlisted as a trooper in the 7th Canadian Reconnaissance Regiment (17th Duke of York's Royal Canadian Hussars) in May 1941. He went overseas in August of the same year and took part in the invasion of the Continent from June to August 1944. Hospitalized until March 1945, he returned to the Continent and served in Holland and Germany until September. He received his discharge in December 1945.

MARTIN, H. A.

Martin, H. A. ('27-'29), enlisted in the Armoured Corps in August 1941, received his commission and was promoted to Lieutenant in February 1942. He went overseas in March 1942, was promoted Captain in October of that year and served on the instructional staff at C.M. H.Q. until October of the following year. He was returned to Canada for a staff course at Kingston, was posted overseas again in April 1944 serving on staff at C.M.H.Q. until November 1945 in the rank of Major. He was awarded the M.B.E. in the New Year's Honours List, January 1946, and demobilized in the same month.

MAGEE, E. D. B.

Magee, E. D. B. ('34-'35), served as Major in the R.C.E.



MARTIN, H. A. R.

Martin, H. A. R. ('20-'26), enlisted in the McGill C.O.T.C. in 1939 and received his commission in the R.C.A. in 1940, being promoted to Lieutenant in June of the same year while serving with the 66/81 Field Battery. He went overseas in 1941 and in April 1942, transferred to the 1st Field Regiment, R.C. H.A. He served in Sicily and Italy winning promotion to Captain in the field. On December 16, 1943, he was wounded in both legs at Casa Belardi. After hospitalization in Malta and Tunis, he was returned to the United Kingdom on exchange and posted to the 17th Battery, 15th Field Regiment of 4 Armoured Division and served in France, Belgium and Holland. In February 1945, he attended 21 Army Group Air Liaison Course at R.A.F. Fighter Command School and in March was posted to 35 (Reconnaissance) Wing R.A.F. Following his return to Canada, he was demobilized in October 1945. In December 1943, he was awarded the M.C. with the following citation: "On December 15, 1943, Capt. H. A. R. Martin as forward observation officer, accompanied a Canadian Infantry Regiment that was sent out to seize and hold some high ground in the area of Casino Belardi. On arriving in the area, the company came under heavy mortar and machine-gun fire, and sniping. It became apparent that the enemy were forming up to launch a counter-attack. With great coolness, skill and determination, Capt. Martin went forward to an exposed

position and brought observed artillery fire on the area where the enemy were forming up. This fire broke up the enemy counter-attack and enabled the vital ground to be held until reinforcements arrived. During the action Acting Capt. Martin was wounded, but remained at his post and continued to support the infantry until relieved three hours later."



MATHEWSON, F. S.

Mathewson, F. S. ('02-'07), a veteran of the First World War, he served as Major and second-in-command of the 13th Battalion, the Black Watch (R.H.R.) of Canada. Wounded in June 1916, he received the D.S.O. and was twice Mentioned in Despatches. In April 1940, he received his commission as Major in the Black Watch, being promoted to Lieutenant-Colonel the following month. He went overseas in June of that year and commanded No. 2 Canadian Infantry Holding Unit until April 1942 when he returned to Canada. He was demobilized on medical grounds in August 1942.

MARTIN, D. M.

Martin, D. M. ('42-'43), served as A/AB in the R.C.N.V.R.

MAUGHAN, A. H.

Maughan, A. H. ('27-'28), served as Captain with the Canadian Grenadier Guards.

MARTINSON, P. J.

Martinson, P. J. ('13-'14), was commissioned in the R.C.O.C. in May 1941 in the rank of Lieutenant. He served on the technical staff at Barriemfield for some months, being promoted to Captain in March 1942. In May 1943, he became Senior Technical Instructor, received promotion to Major and was later appointed D.O.M.E. for M.D.3. Promoted Lieutenant-Colonel early in 1945, he went overseas and served with the occupation forces in Germany, later being employed by the British Control Commission.



McBRIDE, R. F.

McBride, R. F. ('34-'36), enlisted in the R.C.A.F. in September 1940. He went overseas in September 1941, winning promotion to Pilot Officer, and Flying Officer in 1942. While on an operational flight on November 7, 1942, he was shot down over the Bay of Biscay, wounded, and taken prisoner. He was released in May 1945 and was returned to Canada having been promoted Flight Lieutenant in June 1944.

McCARTHY, D.

McCarthy, D. ('17-'18), received his commission with the 2nd Canadian Anti-Tank Regiment, R.C.A. He took part in the invasion of the Continent, serving as a Major and was in action from Normandy to Holland where he was taken prisoner-of-war. He was awarded the D.S.O. in August 1944.

McAVITY, P. M.

McAvity, P. M. ('36-'39), enlisted in the United States Army Air Force in 1942 and after completing his training, served with the 454th Bomb Group and the 738th Bomb Squadron in the United States until October 1944, being promoted to Corporal in March of that year. He served in Italy from November 1944 to June 1945, being promoted successively Sergeant, Staff Sergeant, and Technical Sergeant, receiving the latter promotion in March 1945. He was awarded the Air Medal and two Oak Leaf Clusters.

MATHERS, W. G.

Mathers, W. G. ('40-'42), enlisted in the R.N.A.S. (F.A.A.) in May 1944 in the rank of NA 2 and received training in the United Kingdom until November of that year. Following further training in Canada, he received his wings and was promoted to Petty Officer pilot in August 1945. He served in England from September to December 1945, and following his return to Canada, was discharged in January 1946.

McCAUGHEY, J. H.

McCaughey, J. H. ('40-'41), enlisted in the R.C.N.V.R. in July 1941. Following several months' training, he was posted to H.M.C.S. Ambler serving as an ordinary seaman in July and August 1942. Recommended for a commission, he received an appointment as Probationary Sub-Lieutenant in February 1943 and was promoted to Sub-Lieutenant in June of that year. He served at Quebec City for eight months and in February 1944, was appointed to H.M.S. Miscou where he served until the end of March. After promotion to Lieutenant, he served in H.M.C.S. Longueuil as torpedo officer for two months and in H.M.S. Baffin as Gunnery Officer and Victualling Officer from July 1944 to February 1945; as Berthing Officer in H.M.C.S. Protector from March to June 1945, and in H.M.C.S. Arras from June to August 1945, at which time he was demobilized.



McCARTER, G. A.

McCarter, G. A. ('13-'14), a veteran of the First World War, he joined the Permanent Force in 1915 on leaving the Royal Military College of Canada. He was appointed Lieutenant in the R.C.A. in December of that year and on proceeding overseas, served with the Royal Canadian Horse Artillery in England, France and Belgium from 1917 to 1919, being severely wounded in March 1918. At the conclusion of hostilities he continued in the Permanent Force, and just prior to the outbreak of the Second World War was serving as GSO 2 at the War Office in London. In May 1939 he returned to Canada where he served in the same capacity at M.D. 3 for seven months, was promoted Lieutenant-Colonel, and served as GSO 1 (Operations) at N.D.H.Q. from December 1939 to December 1940. He went overseas at this time and was appointed GSO 1 (Training) at C.M.H.Q. In February 1941, he was appointed to command the Canadian Anti-Tank and Anti-Aircraft Group. In October he was promoted to Brigadier and appointed to command 1 Canadian Anti-Aircraft Brigade. In July 1942, he was appointed Commander Royal Artillery, 1 Canadian Corps, and in January 1943 was given command of 6 Canadian Infantry Brigade. In October 1943, he was appointed Brigadier General Staff, Headquarters, 1 Canadian Corps, and served in Italy until June 1944. In August 1944, he was appointed to command Advanced Headquarters, Canadian

Reinforcement Units in England, and in September, returned to Canada to command 16 Canadian Infantry Brigade, 6 Canadian Division. He was appointed Director-in-Chief of the winter exercise "Polar Bear" in January 1944 and from June to November was attached to the General Staff at N.D.H.Q. In December 1945, he was appointed D.O.C. M.D.3 and was retired for medical reasons in February 1947. He was Mentioned in Despatches and awarded the C.B.E. in December 1944 for his services in Italy.



McCONNELL, W. A. S.

McConnell, W. A. S. ('34-'39), enlisted in the R.C.A.F. in April 1942, graduating from the Flying School at Paulson, Manitoba, in June 1943, when he received his commission as Pilot Officer. He went overseas in September of the same year and after completing his training in Scotland, was posted to 405 Squadron, being promoted Flying Officer in January 1944 and Flight Lieutenant in December of the same year. He was awarded the D.F.C. in January 1945, and the Bar to the D.F.C. in March. He returned to Canada in May 1945 and was stationed at Boundary Bay and later at Toronto. He was demobilized in August 1945.

McCREA, A. E.

McCrea, A. E. ('27-'31), served as Sergeant in the R.C.A.F.



McCLOSKEY, P. H.

McCloskey, P. H. ('29-'33), was commissioned in the R.C.E. in March 1942 and served with the 2nd Field Company as Lieutenant. He went overseas in March 1943 and took part in the invasion of the Continent serving from D-Plus Two in France, Belgium, Holland and Germany until the end of hostilities. He was awarded the M.C. in March 1945 for distinguished service in the Battle for the Hochwald in Germany. His citation reads as follows: "During the advance of First Canadian Army to the Rhine, 4 Canadian Infantry Brigade, on 2 March, 1945, was ordered to seize the northern part of the Hochwald Forest and thus control the vital east-west road through the woods. The enemy, appreciating the strategical value of this route, attempted to deny us access to it by blowing three large craters in the road at the western edge of the forest. Each crater was blown by burying and detonating pairs of 500 pound bombs. Lieutenant McCloskey, 2 Canadian Field Company, Royal Canadian Engineers, with a sapper platoon and one bulldozer under command was detailed to open this route for vehicles of the assault battalion and subsequent divisional traffic. Having personally receded the position, this officer led his men forward close upon the heels of the attacking infantry men and commenced work. Completely contemptuous of a bitter battle being waged two to five hundred yards from his position he quickly devised a temporary

route which permitted the forward flow of urgently required battle supplies and the evacuation of many wounded men. The enemy, becoming aware of what was transpiring laid in a mortar concentration on these craters, the equal of which is rarely experienced in operations. Through hours of the most intense fire Lieutenant McCloskey refused to waver from his task and kept his men available to utilize every lull in the mortaring. Always the first to emerge from cover and the last to take shelter in the bitterest periods he set an example of heroism and perseverance which completely infected all who worked with him. On one occasion when it became impossible to remain above ground, he noticed six men taking inadequate cover by the roadside. Completely disregarding his personal welfare he emerged from cover, worked his way out to these men and led them back to a more substantial trench. Even when a fresh sapper party was brought in to relieve his original crew, this officer deliberately chose to remain at his post. For fifteen hours he stayed at the site, subjected to most harrowing fire. He refused to spare himself until this section of the route was suitable for any subsequent traffic. In completing an almost impossible task, Lieutenant McCloskey emphatically contributed to the success of a most important operation and displayed gallantry, tenacity and magnificent leadership worthy of the highest tradition of the Canadian Army".

McGINNIS, A. D.

McGinnis, A. D. ('29-'33), served as Wing Commander in the R.C.A.F.

McDONALD, H. S.

McDonald, H. S. ('19-'21), received his commission in the R.C.A.F. in the early days of the war and served at Camp Borden until posted overseas in 1941. He returned to Canada in 1943, being retired from active service late in the autumn in the rank of Flight Lieutenant.



McCONNELL, J. N.

McConnell, J. N. ('26-'30), served as T/5 in the U.S. Army.



McCULLOUGH, J. C.

McCullough, J. C. ('35-'38), enlisted in the R.C.A.F. in December 1941, and received his wings in May 1943, being promoted to Pilot Officer in August 1944. He served at Malton for fourteen months as a civilian staff pilot and went overseas in September 1944 where he served until the following August. He received promotion to Flying Officer in February of the latter year.



McGLASHAN, J. C.

McGlashan, J. C. ('28-'36), enlisted in the Army in 1940, received his commission as Lieutenant in the R.C.O.C. in September 1941 and went overseas in October of the following year. He was promoted Captain in December 1943 and served as Adjutant at R.C.O.C. Headquarters until October 1944. He served in France and Belgium during October and November of 1944 and again in France from February to August 1945.



McCONNELL, W. S.

McConnell, W. S. ('31-'38), served as Corporal in the U.S. Army.



McFARLANE, P. A.

McFarlane, P. A. ('31-'36), enlisted in the R.C.A.F. in March 1941, and received his commission as Pilot Officer in January 1943. He was stationed on the East Coast for three years flying on coastal patrol duty from Torbay, Newfoundland, and Yarmouth, N.S., winning promotion to Flying Officer in May 1944 and to Flight Lieutenant in August of the same year. In January 1945, he was awarded the D.F.C. "for great gallantry in performance of his duty whilst serving with No. 5 Squadron (Newfoundland)". He was demobilized in July 1945.

McFARLANE, M. M.

McFarlane, M. M. ('23-'24), received his commission as 2nd Lieutenant in the Infantry in September 1941 and served at N.D.H.Q. until he proceeded overseas in October 1944. He served as D.A. A.G. at C.M.H.Q. in the rank of Major until his retirement in January 1946.

McIVOR, A. M.

McIvor, A. M. ('36-'38), served as Corporal in the Royal Hamilton Light Infantry.

McIVOR, W. J.

McIvor, W. J. ('36-'39), served as Able Seaman in the R.C.N.V.R.



McINTYRE, P. H.

McIntyre, P. H. ('42-'45), enlisted in the C.I.C. in April 1945, shortly after leaving School and served as a private in training until December of that year.



MILLHOLLAND, A. S.

Millholland, A. S. ('42-'44), enlisted in the U.S.N.R. in 1944 as an Able Seaman. He served on the Great Lakes for three months after which he was based on various U.S. stations until October 1945. He then served in the U.S.S. Washington for one month and in the U.S.S. Harry F. Bauer for four months. He was discharged in July 1946 while serving in the rank of S.1/C (SoM).



McLEAN, A. R.

McLean, A. R. ('39-'42), enlisted in the R.C.A.F. in 1942 and was promoted Sergeant in December 1943, Flight Sergeant in October 1944 and WO 2 in March 1945. After service in various training centres in Canada, he was demobilized in November 1945.



McLERNON, A. R.

McLernon, A. R. ('33-'37), was appointed Pilot Officer in the R.C.A.F. early in 1940 and had completed his training by the end of the summer. His promotion to Flying Officer came through and after taking an instructor's course, he served as a flying instructor at Brantford and at Trenton, Ontario,

latterly as a Flight Lieutenant. He arrived in England in January 1943, and on finishing his operational training served with 408 (R.C.A.F.) Squadron. In June he was posted to the Bluenose (R.C.A.F.) Squadron with the rank of Squadron Leader and flew with the unit throughout the summer. Late in August, while returning from a raid on Berlin, the Halifax he was piloting was shot down over Denmark by a Ju. 88. He landed, however, without injury and after hiding out for some time, escaped to England with the aid of the Danish underground. After a short leave in Canada, he returned to the United Kingdom and on New Year's Day, 1944, took command of the Alouette (R.C.A.F.) Squadron, being promoted to Wing Commander. It was while flying with this squadron that he was awarded the D.F.C. He was reposted to 408 Squadron, by now equipped with Lancasters, in the spring and he flew operationally for almost five more months. In October he was appointed Commanding Officer of the R.C.A.F. Station at Eastmoor, Yorks., as a Group Captain, and he was Mentioned in Despatches in recognition of his services. He returned to Canada in July 1945.

McLEAN, D. W.

McLean, D. W. ('27-'30), received his commission in the Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry in 1939 and went overseas in the rank of Lieutenant in 1940. He was promoted Captain in 1942 and served in the Sicilian and Italian Campaigns as Adjutant and Staff Captain at Headquarters, 2 Canadian Infantry Brigade during 1943. Following a staff course at Kingston, he received an appointment as GSO 2 in the spring of 1944. He was awarded the M.C. in July 1943, after being wounded in action. His citation reads as follows: "At Leonforte on July 21, 1943, under intense enemy artillery and mortar fire he issued instructions to vehicles carrying ammunition, having previously crossed the hazardous stretch of road himself, signalled each vehicle in turn the appropriate moment to dash across the zone of fire."



McLAREN, R. E.

McLaren, R. E. ('21-'25), was called out on active service with the Royal Hamilton Light Infantry in 1939 and was promoted to Captain in the same year. He went overseas in May 1940 and was promoted to Major in January of the following year. He served with his regiment at Dieppe in August 1942, was wounded, and taken prisoner-of-war. He was released in June 1944 and upon his return to Canada, served on Staff at N.D.H.Q. until June 1945. He was demobilized in July of the same year.

McLAREN, H. D.

McLaren, H. D. ('19-'22), was commissioned in the R.C.A. in May 1942 and served in the rank of Captain at N.D.H.Q., Ottawa, until September 1945, when he was demobilized. He specialized in Chemical Warfare with courses at the U.S. Chemical Warfare School, Edgewood Arsenal, Maryland (1942), at the Canadian Chemical Warfare School, Suffield, Alta. (1943), followed by a Junior Staff Course, R.M.C. (1944).

MICHAEL, F. B.

Michael, F. B. ('39-'44), enlisted in the C.I.C. in August 1944 and served as a private in training until December 1945 when he was demobilized.



MERRY, R. E.

Merry, R. E. ('17-'19), was commissioned in the R.C.N.V.R. in April 1942, and served at Naval Service Headquarters until August 1945, at which time he held the rank of Lieutenant-Commander (S.B.) (E).

McLENNAN, J. L.

McLennan, J. L. ('31-'36), enlisted in the Black Watch (R.H.R.) of Canada in 1939, received his commission and was promoted to Lieutenant in 1940. He went overseas in 1942 and took part in the invasion of the Continent in June 1944. He was wounded shortly after D-Day and was evacuated to the United Kingdom. Following hospitalization, he was returned to Canada.

MEDD, S. A.

Medd, S. A. ('24-'28), enlisted as a gunner in the Royal Artillery in September 1939. In July 1940 he was promoted to Bombardier and served with both light and heavy anti-aircraft batteries until April 1943. He was then transferred to the Royal Engineers and served as a sapper until demobilized in February 1946.

McPHERSON, J. A.

McPherson, J. A. ('26-'28), served as private with the Toronto Scottish Regiment.



McLERNON, L. R.

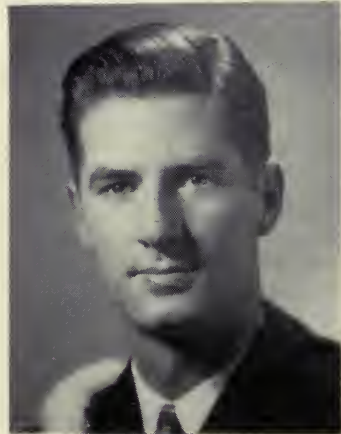
McLernon, L. R. ('33-'36), was appointed Sub-Lieutenant in the R.C.N.V.R. in March 1940, and was soon appointed to H.M.S. King Alfred, a Royal Navy training establishment at Hove, England. During the evacuation of the British Expeditionary Force from Flanders in June, he served in a British destroyer and went to France on special demolition work. He helped rescue troops although under fire from the shore and air and was awarded the D.S.C. for "courage and resource in the withdrawal of troops from LeHavre." He later saw service from Iceland to Africa, and he took part in the shelling of the invasion ports. Throughout 1941, he served on H.M.M.T.B. 45 and had numerous engagements with enemy surface craft in the English Channel, two armed trawlers being sunk on one occasion. He was promoted to Lieutenant in 1942 and commanded other motor torpedo boats in the Mediterranean, continuing to do offensive patrols in enemy waters. Shortly before D-Day he was given command of H.M.C.M. T.B. 727 and he later assisted in the landings in Normandy. His boat took part in various successful actions with enemy light surface forces in June and July 1944, and he was Mentioned in Despatches for his services at this time. He served in the Channel, in the North Sea, and in the Bay of Biscay until the end of the European war and then returned to Canada.

MICKLE, W. J.

Mickle, W. J. ('26-'32), enlisted in the C.I.C. in October 1942, and received his commission a year later. He went overseas on loan to the British Army in March 1944, and served with the Royal Welsh Fusiliers. He took part in the invasion of Normandy serving on the Continent from June 12 to December 1944. He returned to Canada in February 1945, and served as an instructor in the Pacific Force until August of that year. He was retired to reserve in November 1945.

MILLS, A. V. L.

Mills, A. V. L. ('29-'35), enlisted in the Black Watch (R.H.R.) of Canada in April 1942, and served at various training centres in Canada until 1944. He went overseas in the rank of Lieutenant in that year and took part in the invasion of the Continent from June to October. He was wounded on October 13, while serving in Holland, and after hospitalization in England, was transferred to the Office of the Judge Advocate General in January 1945, winning promotion to Captain. He was demobilized in September 1946.



MORGAN, D. W.

Morgan, D. W. ('41-'44), enlisted in the R.C.N.V.R. in May 1945 and was undergoing training as an ordinary seaman when he was demobilized in November of the same year.



MOORHOUSE, A. E.

Moorhouse, A. E. ('35-'38), enlisted in the R.N.V.R. (F.A.A.) as NA 2 and after completing ground training in the United Kingdom was posted to the United States for flying training. He received his commission as Sub-Lieutenant in the Fleet Air Arm in October 1944 at N.A.S. Pensacola, Fla., and his wings in April 1945, at N.A.S., Corpus Christi, Texas. He was posted to the United Kingdom in July 1945 and served at Greenwich, Crail and Donibristle in Scotland, until January 1946, when he returned to Canada. He received his discharge in March 1946.

MITCHELL, J. S.

Mitchell, J. S. ('31-'34), enlisted in the Army in May 1940 and served with the R.C.A.S.C., going overseas in December 1940. Selected for officer training, he received his commission in September 1944, and was posted to the 1st Battalion, the Black Watch (R.H.R.) of Canada, being wounded in March 1945. In May 1945, he was appointed second-in-command of 3 Canadian Kit Storage and Disposal Unit and returned to Canada a month later. He was demobilized in August of the same year.

MILLICHAMP, J. W.

Millichamp, J. W. ('24-'28), served as Lieutenant in the R.C.N.V.R.

MORRISEY, W. J. P.

Morrisey, W. J. P. ('31-'33), enlisted in the R.C.A.F. in 1941 and served until 1942 when he transferred to the Army and was selected for officer training. He received his commission in the C.A.C. in November 1942, transferring to the R.C.A.S.C. in September 1943, and served at Camp Borden. Promoted Lieutenant in December 1943, he served at Victoria, B.C. and at M.D. 12 until 1945, when he was demobilized.



MONTGOMERY, D. G.

Montgomery, D. G. ('09-'10), a veteran of the First World War, he enlisted at North Bay, Ontario, in December 1914, and was placed in the 17th Reserve Battalion, later being transferred to the 15th Battalion (48th Highlanders of Canada). He served in France and Belgium during 1915-16, being wounded during the latter year. Repatriated to Canada, he transferred to the R.C.E. and received his commission. He was active in the R.C.E. militia until 1936 when he transferred to the Reserve of Officers. In August 1940, he received his commission in the Veterans' Guard of Canada, being promoted to Captain in 1942. During 1943 and 1944, he commanded No. 34 Company, V.G.C., serving in British Guiana on special duty. From 1945 to 1947, he held appointments as Adjutant in internment camps at Sherbrooke, P.Q. and Montith, Ontario, returning to reserve status in the R.C.E. in March 1947.



MOOD, W.

Mood, W. ('28-'38), enlisted in the R.C.A.F. in 1942 and went overseas in 1943, winning promotion to Pilot Officer in the same year. He served with 576 (R.A.F.) Squadron, Bomber Command and with 582 (R.A.F.) Squadron, Pathfinder Force. During this latter tour of duty, he was shot down over Has-salt and reported missing December 3, 1944, but was reported safe a week later. He returned to Canada in June 1945 in the rank of Flying Officer and was posted to Kingston, N.S., for Far East training. He was demobilized in September 1945.



MORRIS, W. D.

Morris, W. D. ('30-'41), joined the R.C.N. in August, 1941 as a cadet. Promoted to Paymaster Midship-

man on completion of his training in May 1942, he served in H.M.S. Liverpool on the North Atlantic, the Arctic and in the Mediterranean until September. His next appointment was to H.M.S. Indomitable, where he served in Home Waters until February 1943, when he joined H.M.S. Newcastle. In April 1943, he took up his appointment to H.M.S. Anson, remaining there until his promotion to Paymaster Sub-Lieutenant in January 1944. Appointed to H.M.S. Ajax, he served in the Mediterranean until May, when he returned to Canada. From August 1944 to September 1945 he was ashore serving at H.M.C.S. Cornwallis and H.M.C.S. Bytown. While in H.M.S. Puncher from September 1945 to January 1946, he was promoted to Lieutenant (S). After an appointment to H.M.C.S. Naden lasting six months, he joined H.M.C.S. Niobe as Secretary to the Senior Canadian Naval Liaison Officer (London).



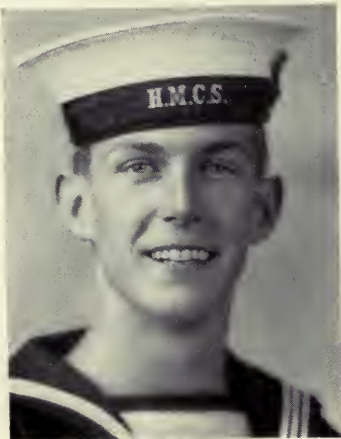
MORRISEY, H. S.

Morrisey, H. S. ('28-'33), passed out from the Royal Military College of Canada in 1939 and received his commission in the Royal Artillery. He served in France during the latter part of 1939 to June 1940. He was stationed in England until June 1944 when he took part in the invasion of Europe serving on the Continent until 1945 and winning promotion to Captain. He was transferred to India and served in Java and Malaya during 1946, and during 1947 was on Headquarters Staff, Malaya Command.



MORGAN, R. E. S.

Morgan, R. E. S. ('40-'44), enlisted in the C.I.C. in July 1944 and after completing his basic training, transferred to the R.C.A.M.C. After six months' service at Camp Borden, he went overseas and served four months in England before transferring to Educational Services. He served for a year as Corporal doing repatriation work, before returning to Canada.



MORRIS, R. T.

Morris, R. T. ('33-'44), enlisted in the R.C.N.V.R. in April 1944 and was promoted Able Seaman a year later. He served in H.M.C.S. Peregrine during January and February 1945; H.M.C.S. Meon, March and April; and H.M.C.S. Peregrine, May to July.

MILLER, W. B.

Miller, W. B. ('32-'35), received the appointment of Pay Sub-Lieutenant in the R.C.N.V.R. in 1941. After a year's service at Halifax, he was posted to Ottawa where he served until February 1945, being promoted to the rank of Lieutenant-Commander (S.B.) in June 1944.

MERRY, R. L.

Merry, R. L. ('19-'22), was called out on active service with the 48th Highlanders of Canada on September 5, 1939, and proceeded overseas the following December in the rank of Major. He served with the regiment in France during 1940, returning to Canada on medical grounds in 1941. He served on the staff at Headquarters M.D. 2 until his retirement in 1945.



MULHOLLAND, R. D.

Mulholland, R. D. ('16-'22), was commissioned in the R.C.A. in May 1940 and proceeded on Active Service in October 1941, being promoted Captain in July 1942. He served as Assistant Administrative Officer and later as D.A.Q.M.G. at the Royal Military College of Canada from November 1942 to May 1944, being promoted Major in August 1943. He went overseas in May 1944 and after two months' service at Headquarters, First Canadian Army, in the United Kingdom, was posted to No. 2 C.A.R.U. which subsequently was converted into No. 5 Canadian Repatriation Depot where he served until October 1945.



MORSE, E. W.

Morse, E. W. ('17-'21), received the appointment of Pilot Officer in the R.C.A.F. in February 1942, and served at No. 1 Wireless School and No. 6 S.F.T.S. until July of the same year. Promoted to Flying Officer, he was posted to Air Force Headquarters in August 1942 where he served until demobilized in September 1945, in the rank of Squadron Leader.



NATION, G. H.

Nation, G. H. ('32-'33), received the appointment of Sub-Lieutenant in the R.C.N.V.R. in October 1939 in the Communications Branch. He was promoted to Lieutenant while serving in Canada and went overseas in November 1942 attached to the Royal Navy. He served during the Sicilian invasion and in the Mediterranean from November 1942 to December 1943; in H.M.C.S. Prince Henry from January 1944 to February 1945, taking part in naval operations during the invasion of France; and with the Pacific Command from June to October 1945. He was then demobilized having been promoted Acting Lieutenant-Commander in August of that year.



MURRAY, I. G.

Murray, I. G. ('38-'43), enlisted in the R.N.A.S. (F.A.A.) in October 1944, and received training as NA 2 until demobilized in October 1945.

MUSSEN, P. V.

Mussen, P. V. ('20-'27), served as Flight Lieutenant in the R.C.A.F.

MOYSEY, R. D.

Moysey, R. D. ('39-'41), enlisted in the R.C.A.F. in September 1942 and after completing his training, received his wings and was promoted Pilot Officer in April 1944. He served as an instructor until demobilized in 1945 in the rank of Flying Officer.

MUDGE, R. M. L.

Mudge, R. M. L. ('25-'29), enlisted in the R.C.A.F. in November 1940, went overseas in 1942, and was posted to 418 (R.C.A.F.) Squadron. He was demobilized in 1944 in the rank of Corporal.



MUNDELL, C. D. T.

Mundell, C. D. T. ('18-'19), was commissioned in the R.C.A.M.C. in June 1940 and went overseas the following year in the rank of Major. He served in North Africa and Sicily with the British, later in Normandy, France, and Belgium. From January to August 1945 he was with the Hospital Section of Defense Headquarters.



MURISON, C. A. P.

Murison, C. A. P. ('11-'13), a veteran of the First World War, he was gazetted 2nd Lieutenant in the Royal Artillery in 1914. Promoted to Lieutenant in 1915, he was Mentioned in Despatches in 1916 and received the M.C. in 1917 for distinguished service while serving as

Captain. He continued to serve in the British Army at the conclusion of hostilities and at the outbreak of the Second World War, held the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel. He saw action in France in 1940 taking part in the evacuation from Dunkirk. With the Home Force during 1940-1942, he received promotion to Colonel and shortly after to Brigadier while acting as Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General for the Canadian Corps on loan from the British Army. He went to the War Office in 1942 and served in the rank of Major-General until 1945. In the latter year, he became Commander, South Wales District, and later Major-General i/c Administration, Middle East Land Forces. He was awarded the C.B.E. in 1940 "for gallant and distinguished services in the field in the operations leading up to and including the evacuation of Dunkirk". In 1944, he was awarded the C.B. "for distinguished services in connection with the landings in North Africa and the invasion of Normandy."



MORTON, R. T.

Morton, R. T. ('38-'40), enlisted in the R.C.C.S. in 1941 and went overseas in the same year. He won promotion to Sergeant while in England and took part in the invasion of the Continent with 2 Canadian Corps Signals in July 1944. He served in France, Belgium, Holland and Germany until the end of hostilities and was demobilized in October 1945.



NELLES, P. W.

Nelles, P. W. ('07-'08), enlisted in the R.C.N. in 1908 and served with the Royal Navy during the First World War from 1914 to 1917, in which year he came to Ottawa as Flag Lieutenant to Admiral Kingsmill. He later returned to England to take a staff course and was afterwards appointed Senior Naval Officer at Halifax and subsequently at Esquimalt. He was the first officer trained in Canada to command a cruiser in the Royal Navy. In 1934, he was appointed Chief of Naval Staff at Ottawa and in this capacity was serving in the rank of Rear Admiral at the beginning of the Second World War. He was promoted to Vice-Admiral in November 1941 and in 1944 directed the Canadian naval operations and visited the Allied beaches in Normandy shortly after the invasion on D-Day. He returned to Canada to report to the Department of Naval Affairs and was retired in January 1945, in the rank of Admiral. He was awarded the C.B. in 1943 for distinguished service, was also made Commander of the U.S. Legion of Merit, and Commander of the Legion of Honour (France).

MURPHY, G. A.

Murphy, G. A. ('17-'18), served as Major with the 18th Field Regiment, R.C.A. and at National Defense Headquarters in Ottawa.



NEVILLE, D. H.

Neville, D. H. ('26-'31), enlisted in the United States Army in May 1941 as a private. In July 1942 he received his commission as 2nd Lieutenant in the Signal Corps. During his last eighteen months in the Army, he served with the Office of the Secretary of War on special missions in Europe and Japan. In April 1946, he reverted to inactive status as Major, Signal Corps, ORC, AUS.



NICOL, R. B.

Nicol, R. B. ('41-'44), enlisted in the R.C.A.F. in 1944, as AC 2, but because of a hand injury while training as LAC, he was discharged on medical grounds early in 1945.



NEVILLE, G. L.

Neville, G. L. ('26-'31), enlisted in the U.S. Coast Guard Reserve in September 1943 as a cadet, was promoted Ensign in January 1944, and commissioned as Lieutenant (j.g.) in August 1945. Upon completing his training in March 1945, he served in U.S.S. LCI (L) 84 until January 1946, taking part in the Okinawa Campaign during May and June of 1945 and in Mine Force, clearing channels for the occupation of Japan during August and September 1945.



NICHOLS, T. E.

Nichols, T. E. ('19-'24), received his commission in the R.C.N.V.R. in April 1940 and served on the West Coast until the summer of

1941. He then proceeded to Halifax and served as 1st Lieutenant in H.M.C.S. Quinte and later as Group Signals Officer of the First Escort Group of mid-ocean convoys. He was posted to shore duty in June 1943 at R.C.N. Depot (Drafting) for communications branch, winning promotion to Lieutenant-Commander in December of that year. He also served for some months as Staff Signal Officer on the Pacific Coast and was demobilized in September 1945.



NEWMAN, H. J. R.

Newman, H. J. R. ('29-'33), received his commission in the Black Watch (R.H.R.) of Canada in September 1942 and later transferred to the Royal Regiment of Canada. He went overseas in February 1944 and from August 1944 served in the Northwest European theatre as a Captain commanding a Mortar Platoon. In July 1945 he was promoted to Major.

NESBITT, A. M.

Nesbitt, A. M. ('40-'43), enlisted in the R.C.N.V.R. in 1943 and received training at H.M.C.S. Prevost in London. After completing a course as coder at St. Hyacinthe, he served in H.M.C.S. Morden and H.M.C.S. Winnipeg.

NEVILLE, D. G.

Neville, D. G. ('28-'31), served as NA2 in the R.A.F. Fleet Air Arm.



O'BRIAN, P. G. S.

O'Brian, P. G. S. ('28-'32), entered the R.A.F. College, Cranwell, in January 1936, and at the outbreak of the Second World War, was serving as Flight Lieutenant and Adjutant of No. 26 Squadron in the United Kingdom. In December 1939, on promotion to Squadron Leader, he became Fighter-Controller at Catterick. In July 1940, he reverted in rank to Flight Lieutenant in order to fly Spitfires in No. 152 Squadron during the Battle of Britain. In October, he became Commanding Officer No. 247 Squadron which comprised night fighters, winning promotion to Squadron Leader in January 1941. In May 1942, he joined the operational training staff of No. 10 Fighter Group Headquarters as Wing Commander. In September 1942, he went back to operational flying with Portreath Wing (Fighter), as Wing Commander Flying, returning to No. 10 Fighter Group Headquarters in June 1943. After attending the R.A.F. Staff College for some four months, he was posted to the Air Ministry and served in the Directorate of Plans with the Joint Planning Staff. He remained in this post until the end of hostilities. He was awarded the D.F.C. in November 1941 for inspiring leadership and the longest known operational flight by a single engine night fighter aircraft at that time. In August 1943, he received a Bar to the D.F.C. for high qualities of leadership, great skill, courage and keenness, contributing to the high

efficiency of the Wing he commanded. On one occasion, when he had to abandon his aircraft over the sea, he was adrift in a dinghy for eight hours before being rescued. He led his formation on its next operation. After the war he commanded a Mosquito Squadron in Aden, then No. 13 Squadron in Germany.



NOBBS, F. J.

Nobbs, F. J. ('27-'29), received his commission with the 6th Duke of Connaught's Royal Canadian Hus-sars and in January 1940 was posted as training adjutant to the Machine Gun Training Centre, M.D. 4. He transferred to 1 Canadian Armoured Car Regiment (Royal Canadian Dragoons) in February 1941 serving with the regiment until January 1942. He was then posted to the 1st Canadian Air Liaison Section attached to the R.C.A.F. and served in the rank of Captain as GSO 3-Air, until July 1943. He went to Headquarters, 4 Canadian Armoured Division for three months, after which he returned for a staff course at Kingston. He served as GSO (Air) with the 9th Canadian Army Air Liaison Section from May 1944 to April 1945, being promoted to Major in January of the latter year. He was then posted to the 10th Canadian Army Air Liaison Section where he served until September 1945. He was demobilized in October 1945.

NICHOL, T. E.

Nichol, T. E. ('25-'29), served as Lieutenant in the R.C.N.V.R.



O'BRIAN, G. S.

O'Brian, G. S. ('07-'12), a veteran of the First World War, he served in the R.A.F. latterly as Wing Commander, and was awarded the A.F.C. He formed the 1st Auxiliary Unit, No. 10 City of Toronto Squadron (1932), later 110 Squadron, with which the School Cadet Corps became affiliated. In 1939 he was appointed Squadron Leader in the R.C.A.F. and became Commanding Officer of No. 114 Bomber Squadron (Auxiliary) until it was disbanded. He was then transferred to Trenton to become Commanding Officer of the Air Crew Ground School. During 1940 and 1941, he organized and commanded No. 1 Initial Training School in Toronto, and during 1941-42, organized and commanded No. 16 Service Flying Training School at Hagersville, Ontario. He went overseas in the latter year, took over from the R.A.F. and commanded No. 3 Personnel Reception Centre at Bournemouth. In 1943, he returned to Ottawa to command No. 1 Repatriation Depot and later in the same year, was posted as Commanding Officer to Rockcliffe Air Station where he served until 1945. He was promoted Wing Commander in 1940, Group Captain in 1941, and Air Commodore in 1944. He was awarded the C.B.E. in 1946.

OGILVIE, J. T.

Ogilvie, J. T. ('19-'21), served as Captain in the Royal Artillery.

OGILVIE, R. E. H.

Ogilvie, R. E. H. ('16-'19), enlisted in the Armoured Corps in 1940, and served with the 3rd Armoured Regiment (Governor General's Horse Guards). He went overseas in 1941 and won promotion to Major in 1942. He returned to Canada a few months later as a member of the Directing Staff, Company Commanders Course at the Royal Military College of Canada, returning overseas again in 1943 to serve as Armoured Corps Instructor Gunnery. He served on the Continent during 1945, returning to Canada in that year.

OLDS, H. K.

Olds, H. K. ('38-'42), enlisted in the United States Army Air Corps in November 1942 and after completing his training, served as Sergeant and later as Technical Sergeant in Africa and Italy with the 15th Air Force, 28th Bomb Group, and in the Pacific with the 20th Air Force. He was awarded the Air Medal (Two Clusters) in January 1945, and the D.F.C.



ORR, H. M.

Orr, H. M. ('18-'20), was commissioned in the R.C.E. in 1942 and served in England and with the Allied Military Government as Major from October 1944 in France, Belgium and Holland, and from March 1945 until May 1946, in Northwest Germany.

OGLE, W.

Ogle, W. (Master), was appointed Lieutenant-Commander in the R.C. N.V.R. in 1941 and served at H.M. C.S. Royal Roads from its inception. In July 1944, he was promoted to Commander.

ORCHARD, R. G. H.

Orchard, R. G. H. ('16-'20), enlisted in the R.C.E. in 1942 as a sapper and received his commission in 1943. He served on the West Coast of Canada in the rank of Lieutenant, being demobilized in 1946.



OSLER, C. R.

Osler, C. R. ('29-'37), was commissioned in the R.C.A. in 1939 and went overseas in August 1940 with the rank of Lieutenant. He was posted to the 1st Canadian Light Anti-Aircraft Regiment, won promotion to Captain in 1941, and to Major in January 1943. He served in the Italian campaign from October 1943 until January 1945 being wounded during the latter part of the campaign. From July to October he served with the 4th Canadian Anti-Tank Regiment in action and was then posted to H.Q. 1 Canadian Corps where he served until January 1945. He was then transferred to the Northwest European theatre and served with the 11th Canadian Field Regiment until the following September. He was retired to Reserve in November 1945.



OSLER, G. S.

Osler, G. S. ('16-'23), was commissioned in the 48th Highlanders of Canada in May 1942, and served at No. 26, C.A.C. (B.T.C.) from June 1942 to October 1943, in the rank of Captain. He then served for three months at N.D.H.Q. and returned to No. 26 C.A.C. where he served until demobilized in August 1944.



OSLER, W. R.

Osler, W. R. ('16-'22), enlisted in the R.C.A.F. in July 1941 as AC 2 and after completing his training, was attached to the Service Police. He served at various stations in Canada and Alaska until demobilized in September 1945 in the rank of Corporal.



OSLER, J. G.

Osler, J. G. ('22-'30), was commissioned in the R.C.A. in July 1940, serving on the A. & T. Staff until joining the 2nd Canadian Medium Regiment as a Battery Commander in January 1942. He went overseas in March 1942 and took part in the Italian Campaign where he served in the rank of Major, first as Battery Commander, and then as second-in-command of the regiment. He was transferred to the Northwest European theatre in March 1945 and served in Holland from April to October 1945. He was demobilized in November of that year, having been awarded the M.B.E.

OSLER, B. M.

Osler, B. M. ('20-'26), was commissioned in the R.C.A. in September 1941, in the rank of Captain and went overseas in October 1942 where he served as Adjutant of the 6th Light Anti-Aircraft Brigade. He was promoted to Major in February 1943 and took part in the invasion of Normandy. Assigned to the task of protecting the beachhead from enemy raids, the battery which he commanded shot down five enemy planes in one night. He served on the Continent until the end of hostilities and was demobilized in September 1945.



OSLER, P. C.

Osler, P. C. ('26-'34), enlisted in the Queen's Own Rifles of Canada in July 1940 and received his commission in June 1941. He went overseas in March of the following year, transferred to the Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry, and served on the Italian front. Serving as platoon commander during the assault on the Hitler Line, he was reported missing on May 23, 1944. He was taken prisoner-of-war, having been wounded during the action, and spent many months in a German hospital. He was liberated in May 1945 and demobilized in September of the same year.

OSLER, P. S.

Osler, P. S. ('27-'33), was commissioned in the R.C.A. in 1940 and after instructing for some months was promoted to Major in 1942. He became Officer Commanding the 118th Battery, 26th Field Regiment, and went overseas in 1943, serving in Northwest Europe during 1944 and 1945.

OSLER, W. E.

Osler, W. E. ('22-'26), served as Major in the Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders of Canada.



OSWALD, W. E. D.

Oswald, W. E. D. ('28-'31), enlisted in the Black Watch (R.H.R.) of Canada at the outbreak of war and served overseas at C.M.H.Q. in the rank of Lieutenant. He returned to Canada in September 1945 and died suddenly at his home on August 22, 1946.



PARTRIDGE, D. G.

Partridge, D. G. ('34-'38), enlisted in the R.C.A.F. in September 1941 and received his commission a year later. He served as flying instructor at No. 2 S.F.T.S. from December 1942 to March 1945, winning promotion to Flying Officer in January 1943 and to Flight Lieutenant in January 1945. He was demobilized in August of the latter year.

PANET, deL. H. M.

Panet, deL. H. M. ('16-'18), a graduate of the Royal Military College of Canada, he was commissioned in the Royal Canadian Horse Artillery in November 1922. He was serving as Battery Commander when he was called out on Active Service with his regiment in 1939. Promoted to Major shortly afterwards, he went overseas the same year and served for a short time in France during 1940. In December 1941, following service as second-in-command of the R.C.H.A., he returned to Canada with the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel to form a new French Canadian Regiment—the 4th Medium Regiment, R.C.A. He took this regiment to England in August 1942, returning to Canada in 1944 for instructional duty as Chief Instructor at A.2 C.A.T.C. In 1945 he went to the Pacific with the American Tenth Army serving with 24 Corps Artillery in the Western Pacific and at Okinawa. He was seriously injured and was returned to hospital in Canada.



PADLEY, C. C.

Padley, C. C. ('29-'33), enlisted in the R.C.A.F. in 1941 as AC 2 and served with No. 3 Repair Depot as a clerk-accountant until demobilized in May 1946 in the rank of Corporal.



PARR, J. A. K.

Parr, J. A. K. ('31-'41), enlisted in the R.C.N.V.R. in December 1942 as an ordinary seaman and after completing his training, was promoted to Able Seaman in December 1943. He served in H.M.C.S. Ottawa from January to November 1944 on convoy duty on the Atlantic and took part in D-Day operations in the Channel. Following a gunnery course at H.M.C.S. Cornwallis, he joined H.M.C.S. Peregrine in July and was transferred to H.M.C.S. Niobe in August 1945. In September he went to H.M.C.S. Crescent, where he served until demobilized in December 1945.

PARR, D. K.

Parr, D. K. (Master), a veteran of the First World War, he was commissioned in the R.C.O.C. in April 1942 with the rank of Lieutenant. He served as second-in-command of the Officers and N.C.O.'s School of Instruction at Barriefield, and later as Officer Commanding the School of Instruction. Promoted to Major in 1944, he became Officer Commanding the Officers Training Wing at Barriefield and later Commandant, Arnprior Camp. He was demobilized in December 1945.

PARKER, E. M.

Parker, E. M. ('38-'44), enlisted in the R.C.A.F. in 1944 as AC2 and transferred to the Armoured Corps in 1945. He was undergoing training as a trooper at the end of the war.

PACAUD, R. A.

Pacaud, R. A. ('29-'31), enlisted in the R.C.A. in June 1943, received his commission, and was promoted to Lieutenant in April 1944. He served as an Artillery Instructor for three months and then transferred to the Infantry. He went overseas in January 1945 and served in Holland from May until July with the Royal Montreal Regiment. He then served as Regimental Officer at No. 1 Canadian General Hospital until repatriated to Canada.



PATCH, H. M.

Patch, H. M. ('35-'38), enlisted in the R.C.A. as gunner in July 1941 and was taken on strength 1 Heavy Anti-Aircraft Battery. He went overseas with this unit in September 1941 and in September 1943 was transferred to 1 Canadian Meteorological Group being posted to the 19th Canadian Meteorological section attached to 1 Canadian Survey Regiment. In November 1943 he was promoted to Bombardier and took part in the Sicilian and Italian campaigns from November 1943 to February 1945, when he was transferred to the Northwest European theatre. He served in Belgium and Holland with the 19th Canadian Meteorological Section until June 1945 and in July he returned to Canada as a volunteer for the Pacific Force. He was demobilized in September 1945.



PASSY, deL. E. S.

Passy, deL. E. S. ('30-'35), enlisted in the R.C.A.F. in 1940 as AC 2 and served at various training centres across Canada in the administration branch of the Service. He was promoted to Corporal in January 1941, Sergeant in September 1941, and Flight Sergeant in December 1942. He was demobilized in October 1945.



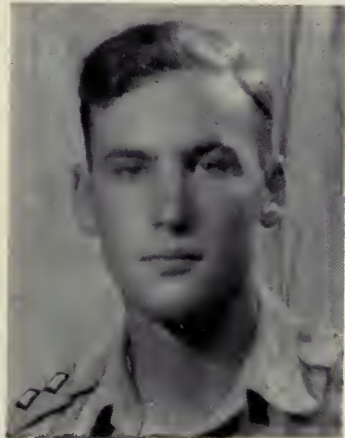
PATCH, P. R.

Patch, P. R. ('33-'36), was commissioned in the R.C.O.C. in May 1941 and went overseas in June 1942, later transferring to the R.C. E.M.E. Promoted to Captain in March 1944, he took part in the invasion of Europe and served in France, Belgium, Holland and Germany from June 1944 to October 1945. He was demobilized in January 1946.



PATERSON, H. C.

Paterson, H. C. ('24-'31), enlisted in the R.C.N.V.R. in July 1940 and after thirteen months' service on the West Coast, was engaged in convoy duty on the Atlantic for two years, serving in the rank of Leading Seaman. In April 1943, he was posted to H.M.C.S. Cornwallis where he served as an instructor until demobilized in June 1945.



PATERSON, N. R.

Paterson, N. R. ('39-'43), enlisted in the Royal Corps of Signals in October 1943 and was commissioned in July 1945. He served in East Africa and Palestine from September 1945 until October 1946 when he was demobilized in the rank of Lieutenant.



PATCH, C. M.

Patch, C. M. ('38-'41), received his commission in the Black Watch (R.H.R.) of Canada in April 1943. On completion of his officer training, he was promoted to Lieutenant in October 1943 and went overseas in March 1944 on loan to the British Army. He served with the 4th King's Shropshire Light Infantry in the invasion of Normandy from June until July 19, when he was wounded. He returned to his battalion in June 1945 and served with the occupying force until August. He returned to Canada in September for demobilization. In April 1945, he was Mentioned in Despatches.

PATERSON, H. B.

Paterson, H. B. ('39-'43), enlisted in the Royal Artillery in 1943 as a gunner. He served in France and Belgium with the 11th Survey Regiment during the invasion in 1944 and later was employed on experimental work on the Continent in connection with "V" weapons. He was posted to India in 1945 where he served until 1946 as Chief Clerk in the rank of Bombardier in Brigade H.Q.R.A.

PEARCE, J. P.

Pearce, J. P. ('20-'29), a Captain in the R.C.A.M.C., he served in Canada, the United Kingdom, the Mediterranean area and continental Europe.



PATCH, R. A.

Patch, R. A. ('29-'32), received his commission in the R.C.A. in July 1941 and served with the 2nd Canadian Heavy Anti-Aircraft Regiment. He went overseas in September 1941 and served in England until August 1944, winning promotion to Captain in June 1943. He served in the Northwest European theatre in France, Holland and Germany from August 1944 to May 1945 and was Mentioned in Despatches in October of the later year. He was demobilized in November 1945.



PATERSON, J. A.

Paterson, J. A. ('41-'43), enlisted in the R.C.N. in 1943 as a Cadet, but due to ill health was discharged in 1944.



PATTON, J. M. S.

Patton, J. M. S. ('28-'32), received his commission in the Queen's University Contingent, Canadian Officers Training Corps, and in 1940 transferred to the R.C.E., going overseas in the same year. He served in England first in the field as Lieutenant, later as Captain in the Canadian Petroleum Warfare Experimental Unit and finally at Canadian Military Headquarters. In June 1944, he was posted to India and served in Burma from September to December. He was awarded the George Cross in December 1940 for conspicuous gallantry in removing a bomb from a munitions factory. In 1944 he again won distinction for assisting in the invention of a then secret weapon. The following is a partial account of the circumstances under which he was awarded the George Cross, as it appeared in the London Daily Telegraph on December 18, 1940: "He was engaged in clearing debris when a member of the Home Guard told him that a big bomb which had fallen in the vicinity had failed to explode. He inspected the bomb, decided it was in much too dangerous a position to be left there, and obtained an army lorry and a length of cable. After fastening the cable round the missile, 2nd Lieut. Patton sat on the running-board of the lorry to watch what happened while the bomb was dragged behind the vehicle to a field. It was decided that it would be best to dump the bomb in an old crater. After careful manoeuvring

it was deposited gently in the hole. 2nd Lieut. Patton, an expert in chemical engineering, at that time knew nothing of the technique of tackling unexploded bombs. He became so interested that he is now attached to a bomb disposal unit of the R.E. He is 25 and married".



PASSY, F. C.

Passy, F. C. ('31-'35), a graduate of the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, he received his commission in the Royal Artillery in July 1939. He served in England until 1943 when he was transferred to the South East Asia Command in the rank of Major. He served in Burma with 17 Indian Division of the 14th Army from December 1943 to July 1945. He was posted to the Staff College at Quetta in that month and in October became Brigade Major at H.Q.R.A. After a brief interval as B.M.R.A. H.Q. 16, (Army Gp. R.A.), he returned to the United Kingdom in January 1947.

PATTERSON, C. C.

Patterson, C. C. ('06-'12), a veteran of the First World War, he began service in the Second World War as a Lieutenant-Colonel in the U.S. Army. Promoted to Colonel, he served as Director of Port Operations during the Okinawa campaign. In May 1947 he was retired on medical grounds.



PAVEY, W. G. H.

Pavey, W. G. H. ('29-'32), served as Captain in the 7th Canadian Reconnaissance Regiment (17 Duke of York's Royal Canadian Hussars).



PENFIELD, W. G.

Penfield, W. G. ('33-'35), received his commission in the Armoured Corps in November 1942 and later transferred to Intelligence. He went overseas in July 1943, serving in and later taking command of No. 1 Canadian Wireless Intelligence Section. He took part in the Italian Campaign from December 1943 to March 1945, winning promotion to Captain. He was then transferred to Northwest Europe, where he served until September 1945, returning to Canada the following month.



PEACOCK, E. F.

Peacock, E. F. ('36-'40), enlisted in the R.C.A.F. in the summer of 1942 and graduated from Dauphin, Manitoba, as a Sergeant-Pilot a year later. After arriving overseas he was posted to several Advanced Flying Units and also took his operational training. He was commissioned Pilot Officer in February 1945, and promoted to Flying Officer just after returning to Canada for discharge.

PEARSON, B. F. C.

Pearson, B. F. C. ('29-'33) received an appointment as Flying Officer in the aero-engineering branch of the R.C.A.F. and was promoted Flight Lieutenant in May of the following year. He was retired to the Reserve of Officers in March 1942, resigned his commission in January 1944, re-enlisting the same month. He received training as a photographer in the rank of AC2.

PENNY, A. E. G.

Penny, A. E. G. ('28-'32), enlisted in the R.C.N.V.R. in August 1942 as a Writer and transferred to the R.C.A.S.C. in December of the same year. He served in Canada in the rank of Sergeant until demobilized in October 1946.



PEARCE, H. J. L.

Pearce, H. J. L. ('09-'12), a veteran of the First World War, he served as Captain with the 2nd Machine Gun Battalion, Canadian Infantry, and was awarded the M.C. for distinguished service. During the Second World War he served as a Lieutenant in the Canadian Forestry Corps.



PERLEY-ROBERTSON, A.

Perley-Robertson, A. ('34-'37), received his commission in the R.C.A. in July 1940 and went overseas in February 1941 in the rank of Lieutenant. He served at Dieppe in August 1942 and then continued training in England. He took part in the invasion of the Continent serving at Caen, Falaise, Antwerp and through Belgium as second-in-command of the 38th Battery, 3rd Canadian Light Anti-Aircraft Regiment. He spent two months in Germany after VE-Day and was then repatriated to Canada, being demobilized in December 1945.

PECK, H. S.

Peck, H. S. ('31-'33), served as Captain in the R.C.A.



PHILLIPS, W. M.

Phillips, W. M. ('41-'43), enlisted in the R.C.N. in 1943 as a Cadet and after completing his training at the Royal Naval College, was made Midshipman in 1945. He went to Hong Kong in December 1945 and served in the Far East and Australia during 1946.

PHIPPS, N. E.

Phipps, N. E. ('21-'25), received his commission in the R.C.A. in April 1941 and went overseas in October of the same year. He was promoted to Captain while training in England and took part in the Italian campaign from October 1943 to February 1944, serving with 5 Canadian Armoured Division. In 1944 he returned to Canada for a Staff Course but was back again in England in August of the same year. Promoted to Major the following October he served in the United Kingdom until November 1945.



PINCOTT, S. W.

Pincott, S. W. ('30-'34), enlisted in the R.C.A.F. in April 1941 and went overseas in November of the same year serving in the rank of LAC and Corporal. Following his return to Canada in July 1943, he won his wings and was promoted to Pilot Officer in June 1944. In March 1945 he was promoted Flying Officer and was demobilized in February 1946.

der having gone overseas with the 1st Canadian Fighter Squadron, which he later commanded. He took part in the Battle of Britain as a fighter pilot and served in the Middle East during 1942 in command of a Fighter Squadron. He returned to Canada in 1943 serving with the Western Air Command as Wing Commander. He took part in operations in the Aleutian Islands and returned overseas in March 1944, serving in the United Kingdom and France until September of the same year. In January 1942, he was Mentioned in Despatches for his "steady gallantry and splendid leadership."



PRICE, D. G.

Price, D. G. ('24-'29), was commissioned in the R.C.A.F. in 1939 in the rank of Flight Lieutenant and was promoted Squadron Leader in September 1940, Wing Commander in March 1943, and Group Captain in December 1944. He served for over two years with No. 1 Central Navigation School, one year at No. 2 Training Command, five months at No. 3 Wireless School, and a year at No. 2 Air Navigation School.



PITCHER, P. B.

Pitcher, P. B. ('27-'29), enlisted in the R.C.A.F. Auxiliary in 1935 and served with No. 115 (F) Squadron in Montreal. At the outbreak of war, he held the rank of Pilot Officer. In the following year he won rapid promotion to Squadron Leader

PHIPPEN, J. G.

Phippen, J. G. ('41-'43), enlisted in the R.C.A. in 1943 and after completing his training and a Canadian Army University Course, he went overseas in March 1945 and served as a gunner in Holland from May until August 1945.

PHILLIPS, D. M.

Phillips, D. M. ('29-'32), enlisted in the R.C.A. in November 1942 and received his commission four months later. Promoted to Lieutenant in March 1943, he served with Artillery Radar in Canada until October 1945 when he was demobilized.



POWELL, R. M.

Powell, R. M. ('29-'31), received the appointment of Lieutenant in the R.C.N.V.R. in 1939 and went overseas in June 1940, training with the M.T.B. flotilla until March 1941 when he returned to Canada. He was promoted Lieutenant-Commander in January 1942 and served at sea and in England again from January to September 1944. During the latter part of 1944 and until July 1945, he served in Canada and Newfoundland with some months of sea duty during this period.

POPHAM, J. R.

Popham, J. R. ('28-'29), received his commission in the Black Watch (R.H.R.) of Canada in 1939 and went overseas the following year in the rank of Lieutenant. Promoted to Captain in 1942, he trained in England until the invasion of Europe. He served in France, Belgium and Holland during 1944-45 in the rank of Major, being wounded in Holland in October 1944. Following his repatriation to Canada, he was demobilized in April 1945.

PREWER, V. H.

Prewer, V. H. ('15-'18), enlisted in the Sault Ste. Marie and Sudbury Regiment in July 1940, and was commissioned in September 1941. He was stationed at Camp Borden from July 1941 to May 1944, transferring to the Directorate of Personnel Selection in June 1943. Following four months' service at No. 12 District Depot, he served as Senior Personnel Officer with the R.C.M.P. until March 1946, being demobilized the following month in the rank of Major.



PRICE, F. A.

Price, F. A. ('17-'19), received his commission in the R.C.N.V.R. in September 1939 and served as Lieutenant-Commander in H. M. C. S. Montcalm until July 1940; H.M.C.S. Stadacona July to September 1940; and H.M.C.S. Chaleur September to December 1940. Promoted Commander in January 1942, he served in H.M.C.S. Reindeer, Bison and Begreville from January 1941 to February 1942; as Senior Canadian Naval Officer in the Naval Mission, London, from February 1942 to December 1943; in H.M.C.S. Puncher from January to September 1944; and at Naval Services Headquarters from September 1944 to November 1945, being promoted to the rank of Captain in July of the later year. He was awarded the O.B.E. in June 1944.



PEARSON, H. J. S.

Pearson, H. J. S. ('36-'40), passed out from the Royal Military College of Canada in 1942, and was commissioned in the Calgary Highlanders. He went overseas the same year and took part in the invasion of the Continent, being wounded in Normandy in July 1944, again in Holland in October, and in April 1945, in Germany. He was Mentioned in Despatches while serving in the Northwest European theatre, won promotion to Captain in October 1944, and to Major in March 1945.

Guards) in July 1940 and received his commission two months later. He went overseas in June 1941 with 1 Canadian Division and took part in the Sicilian and Italian campaigns from July 1943 to January 1945, winning promotion to Captain in the field. In March 1944, he received a Commendation for Gallantry and in December was wounded. The following month he was transferred to the Northwest European theatre, where he served until repatriated to Canada at the conclusion of hostilities.



PRICE, H. E. C.

Price, H. E. C. (1929), was commissioned in the Royal Canadian Regiment on August 31, 1939, and went overseas in December of the same year. He served briefly in France in 1940 and in 1941 was promoted Captain. He took part in the Sicilian and Italian campaigns from July 10, 1943 to October 10, 1943, being promoted to Major in the field. He then attended Staff College at Camberley, England, and was appointed to the Staff of an infantry division with which he served in Northwest Europe from July 1944 to June 1945. He was Mentioned in Despatches in December 1944 and awarded the M.B.E. in March 1945.



POWELL, W. H.

Powell, W. H. ('31-'33), enlisted in the 4th Reconnaissance Regiment (4th Princess Louise Dragoon



PRICE, A. S.

Price, A. S. ('30-'32), received his commission in the 1st Survey Regiment, R.C.A. in September 1939, later serving with the 1st Medium Regiment and finally with the 15th Field Regiment. He went overseas in December 1940 and was promoted Captain and Major while training in the United Kingdom. In March 1944 he returned to Canada for a Staff Course, being posted overseas again in October. He served in the Italian theatre for four months and was transferred to the Northwest European theatre in February 1945 where he served until the following August.



PRICE, H. V.

Price, H. V. ('18-'24), was commissioned with the 2nd Field Regi-

ment, R.C.A., in November 1939, in the rank of Lieutenant, serving as Paymaster. He went overseas with this unit in December 1939 in the rank of Captain and served at Headquarters, 2 Canadian Infantry Brigade, from December 1941 to June 1943, and in Sicily and Italy from July 1943 to February 1945, being promoted to Major in September 1943. Following rotation leave to Canada, he returned overseas and served at Headquarters First Canadian Army and at Headquarters Canadian Forces in the Netherlands from June to December 1945.



RATHBONE, G. H.

Rathbone, G. H. ('27-'34), was commissioned Lieutenant in the R.C.A.S.C. in March 1941 and was attached to the R.C.A.F. (Western Command) as Supply Officer. Following officer training at Gordon Head and Red Deer, Alta., he proceeded overseas as a reinforcement officer in November 1942 and was posted to 1st Canadian Divisional Troops Coy (R.C.A.S.C.) He landed in Sicily on July 10, 1943, and on promotion to Captain at Leonforte, was posted to 5th Cdn. Field Ambulance as Transport Officer. After one month in Sicily, he was returned to North Africa because of illness. In October 1944 he was posted to the 1st Canadian Armoured Brigade Coy (83 Coy) R.C.A.S.C. and took part in the advance through Italy. Following further service in France, Belgium, and Holland, he was returned to Canada for demobilization.



RAWLINSON, G. L.

Rawlinson, G. L. ('33-'36), served as Lieutenant with 1 Canadian Armoured Car Regiment (Royal Canadian Dragoons) and took part in the Italian campaign until seriously wounded on September 17, 1944. He was Mentioned in Despatches and also awarded the M.C. with the following citation: "Lieutenant Rawlinson, Troop Leader of the Support Troop, "B" Squadron, 1 Canadian Armoured Car Regiment (Royal Canadian Dragoons), on 30 August, 1944, was given the task of finding a crossing over the river Foglia in an area near Borgo San Maria. This officer was first across the river in the face of heavy mortar and machine gun fire and personally organized a defensive bridgehead which was immediately strongly counter-attacked by the enemy. This attack was repulsed after very hard fighting during which Lieutenant Rawlinson displayed courage and leadership of the highest order and without which a difficult situation might have become critical. The advance was resumed. On 17 September, 1944, his troop was given the task of clearing the enemy in the area of the railroad track from the River Melo to the River Marano, in Riccione. Upon reaching the Marano, Lieutenant Rawlinson saw that the enemy was not yet consolidated on the opposite bank of the river. He led his troop across this dangerous obstacle in the face of very heavy mortar and machine gun fire. The enemy immediately counter-attacked after a

heavy concentration of mortar fire and inflicted seven casualties on Lieutenant Rawlinson's troop after fierce hand to hand fighting. Although twice wounded and weak from loss of blood, Lieutenant Rawlinson remained in the forefront of the battle for half an hour. By his great courage and skill, he rallied his troop and under cover of smoke, he evacuated all casualties. By this time, he was on the verge of collapse from exhaustion and wounds but he extricated the remainder of the troop, and remained until all his men had been withdrawn to cover on the south side of the river before permitting a medical orderly to evacuate him. By his courageous leadership, drive and initiative, this officer was largely instrumental in forcing the enemy to withdraw later in the day, thus securing the right flank of three Greek Mountain Brigade."



RAY, R. G.

Ray, R. G. ('16-'24), received his commission in the R.C.E. in April 1941 and went overseas in May 1942. He served with the 3rd Battalion, R.C.E. in France, Belgium, and Holland from August 1944 to April 1945. Volunteering for the Pacific, he returned to Canada in July 1945 and was demobilized in October of the same year in the rank of Captain.

REA, J. K.

Rea, J. K. ('37-'39), served as Lieutenant in the C.I.C.



REED, L. M. K.

Reed, L. M. K. ('27-'33), received his commission in the Calgary Highlanders in 1939 and went overseas the following year. After two years overseas, he was posted to Canada for a Staff Course, and returned to England again, taking part in the invasion of the Continent in 1944. He served first as Captain with 5 Infantry Brigade, and then as Major at Headquarters, 3 Canadian Division, in France, Belgium, Holland and Germany. He was created Chevalier of the Order of Leopold II with Palm and was also awarded the Croix de Guerre 1940 with Palm.

REDPATH, R. F.

Redpath, R. F. ('29-'33), served as Sergeant with the Victoria Rifles of Canada.

REID, G. R.

Reid, G. R. ('28-'30), served as Lieutenant with the Royal Hamilton Light Infantry.

REID, W. B.

Reid, W. B. ('30-'34), was commissioned in the 48th Highlanders of Canada and went overseas in September 1942. He took part in the Italian campaign, being reported missing in action on the Italian front late in October 1944. Reported to be a prisoner-of-war in December 1944, he was repatriated in 1945.



REES, H.

Rees, H. ('16-'19), received his commission in the R.C.A. in August 1940 and went overseas in November 1941 with the 7th Light Anti-Aircraft Regiment. He was promoted Captain in February 1943, while serving in England, and returned to Canada in February 1945.



REFORD, E. B. M. S.

Reford, E. B. M. S. ('41-'45), enlisted in the Royal Canadian Navy as a Cadet in 1945 and was stationed at the Royal Canadian Naval College until 1947.

REID, I. B.

Reid, I. B. ('36-'43), served as ordinary seaman in the R.C.N.V.R.



REFORD, M. S.

Reford, M. S. ('40-'42), enlisted in the R.N.A.S. (F.A.A.) as NA 2 and following his training at various centres in England, was promoted Acting Leading Naval Airman in May 1945, being demobilized in October of the same year.



RENISON, G. E. B.

Renison, G. E. B. ('33-'38), received his commission in the 48th Highlanders of Canada in September 1939 and went overseas the same year. He served briefly in France in 1940 and took part in the Sicilian and Italian campaigns during 1943 and 1944. He was wounded in Italy at the Hitler Line in the spring of 1944 and was subsequently Mentioned in Despatches. For some months after that he was on the instructional staff at Camberley holding the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel. He returned to Italy as second-in-command of the 48th Highlanders and early in 1945 took command of the Hastings and Prince Edward Regiment, serving in Belgium, Holland and Germany. He was awarded the D.S.O. in Holland in 1945, and returned to Canada in command of 1 Canadian Infantry Brigade.



REID, T. L.

Reid, T. L. ('30-'34), served as Lieutenant with "A" Company, 2nd Battalion, R.C.E. He took part in the invasion of the Continent, serving in France from July 1944.

RENISON, R. J. B.

Renison, R. J. B. ('26-'29), enlisted in the R.A.F. in 1938 and won rapid promotion to Flying Officer. During the early part of the war he served with No. 504 Squadron flying Hurricanes. He took part in the defence of France in 1940 but was wounded and made prisoner-of-war. Following his release in 1945, he returned to Canada and was demobilized in the rank of Flight Lieutenant.



ROBARTS, C. P. S.

Robarts, C. P. S. ('38-'40), served as gunner in the R.C.A.



RHODES, SIR, G. D.

Rhodes, Sir G. D. ('01-'04), passed out from the Royal Military College of Canada with fourteen distinctions and received his commission in the Royal Engineers. As a Captain in 1914, he was posted to France and then to Salonika. He was promoted Major in 1916 and by 1919 had attained the rank of Brigadier. During the First World War he had three Mentions in Despatches and was also decorated by Greece, Serbia and France. He won the D.S.O. in 1917 for gallantry and

distinguished service and was awarded the C.B.E. in 1919. Between the wars he served in Kenya and became General Manager of the Railways and Harbours. In 1945 he was Knighted for his work. In 1941 he was put in charge of the supply line to Russia through Persia and by the end of the war over five million tons of supplies had been delivered to Russia across this route. Sir Godfrey was created a C.B. in 1943 for this outstanding accomplishment.



ROBARTS, G. L.

Robarts, G. L. ('42-'45), enlisted in the R.C.N.V.R. in April 1945, and was training at H.M.C.S. Cornwallis as an ordinary seaman when he was demobilized in September of the same year.

RITCHIE, R. A.

Ritchie, R. A. ('21-'26), received his commission in the R.C.A. in June 1940 and went overseas in November of the following year in the rank of Captain. He served with the 100th Light Anti-Aircraft Battery and in June 1944, took part in the invasion of Europe. Severely wounded during the first week of the invasion, he returned to Canada after hospitalization and received his discharge in December 1944.

ROBERTS, A. E.

Roberts, A. E. ('28-'30), enlisted in the R.C.N.V.R. in June 1940 as an ordinary scaman and served first as Telegraphist, and later as Leading Telegraphist, on North Atlantic convoy duty from 1941 to 1943. In the latter year he was promoted to Acting Petty Officer and subsequently to Sub-Lieutenant, and served with the Atlantic Support Group in the latter stages of the war.

ROBERTS, J. P.

Roberts, J. P. ('23-'26), enlisted in the R.C.N.V.R. in September 1942 and was promoted to Sub-Lieutenant in June 1943, winning the prize for showing "most officer-like qualities" in his class at H.M.C.S. Kings. He served in H.M.C.S. Red Deer from November 1943 to July 1945 on the Atlantic and received his discharge in November of the latter year.



ROBERTSON, G. R.

Robertson, G. R. ('30-'36), received his commission in August 1940 in the Victoria Rifles of Canada and was promoted to Captain in May 1942 while serving as Adjutant of his battalion. He went overseas in January 1945 and served as Staff Captain "Q" at Headquarters, First Canadian Army in Northwest Europe from April 1945 to January 1946. He was Mentioned in Despatches in March 1946.



ROBERTSON, S. R.

Robertson, S. R. ('26-'30), received his commission with the Queen's Own Rifles of Canada in August 1942 and served with the 3rd Battalion until he went overseas in October 1943 in the rank of Lieutenant. He took part in the invasion of Europe serving with the North Nova Scotia Highlanders at Caen, Falaise and Bologne, with 3 Divisional Headquarters in Belgium, and 9 Brigade Headquarters in Holland. He left the Continent in August 1945 with the Royal Montreal Regiment.

ROBERTSON, J. H.

Robertson, J. H. ('36-'39), enlisted in the R.C.A.F. in August 1941 and after receiving his wings at Macleod, Alta., was posted overseas in October 1942. After further training he was posted to 21 Squadron, R.A.F. and completed 50 operations. He flew Mosquito aircraft and was engaged on night intruder operations and low level daylight raids on special buildings, mostly Gestapo Headquarters in France, Belgium, Holland and Denmark. After a further six months' service as a test pilot, he returned to Canada in August 1945 and received his discharge the following month as a Flying Officer. He was Mentioned in Despatches.



ROBINSON, F. C.

Robinson, F. C. ('35-'36), enlisted in the R.C.A.F. in May 1941, won his wings in 1942, and was commissioned Pilot Officer early in 1943. He served in Canada, Newfoundland and England, winning further promotion to Flying Officer and Flight Lieutenant before being demobilized in September 1945.



ROGERS, J. B.

Rogers, J. B. ('24-'33), enlisted in the R.C.E. in October 1941 and went overseas in 1942 in the rank of Lieutenant serving with the 34th Field Company, R.C.E. He was promoted to Captain in December 1943, and served in the United Kingdom and on the Continent until he was demobilized in October 1945.

ROGERS, G. H.

Rogers, G. H. ('94-'96), a veteran of the First World War, he served as Lieutenant-Colonel, General Staff, 11th Rajputs. During the Second World War he was appointed Colonel at Headquarters, Home Guard, England.

RICHARDSON, K. P.

Richardson, K. P. ('20-'22), served as Squadron Leader in the R.C.A.F.



ROGERS, H. S.

Rogers, H. S. (1911), a veteran of the First World War, he was commissioned in the R.C.A. in July 1940 and served at Petawawa in the rank of Captain until his retirement in January 1944.

ROBSON, E. W.

Robson, E. W. ('26-'33), served as Lieutenant in the Armoured Corps.

ROBSON, P. C.

Robson, P. C. ('43-'45), enlisted in the R.C.N.V.R. as ordinary seaman on April 9, 1945, and had completed training as an Ordinary Signalman at the time of his discharge in October of the same year.



ROGERS, J. B.

Rogers, J. B. ('36-'41), enlisted in the R.C.A.F. as AC2 in July 1942, and after completing his training, proceeded overseas in December 1943. He served as LAC in the United Kingdom, and from June 1944, in Northwest Europe. He was repatriated in March 1946.



ROPER, P. K.

Roper, P. K. ('27-'31), enlisted in the R.C.A.F. in 1940 and received his wings and commission as a Pilot Officer in the following year. Posted overseas, he served in England, Scotland, the Orkneys and Malta where he was attached to an R.A.F. Beaufort Torpedo Squadron. He took part in the raid on Guernsey by the R.A.F. and operated against the Nazi pocket battleships Scharnhorst and Gneisenau in their dash through the English Channel. He also took part in raids against the Tirpitz off Norway and in late August 1942 was shot down in the Mediterranean while operating from Malta against an oil tanker. He was made prisoner-of-war in Italy and released from Germany in May 1945. He was subsequently discharged in the rank of Flight Lieutenant.



ROSS, G. G.

Ross, G. G. ('36-'37), enlisted in the R.C.A.F. in August 1942 as AC2 and was promoted to LAC in June 1943. He served in various Air Force Stations in Canada until January 1945 when he was demobilized in the rank of Sergeant.

ROGERS, W. B.

Rogers, W. B. ('28-'32), served as a training officer with the 2nd Battalion of the Irish Regiment of Canada in the rank of Lieutenant. He was stationed first at A-10, Camp Borden, later being posted to the staff of the basic training centre at Brantford. He was demobilized in August 1944.

ROSE, J. F.

Rose, J. F. ('43-'44), served as Sergeant in the R.C.A.F.



ROSS, J. L. S.

Ross, J. L. S. ('35-'36), received his commission in the R.C.E. in January 1943 and served on the Instructional Staff of the O.T.C. at Brockville until August 1944, and on the Instructional Staff at Windsor, N.S. until December 1944. Posted overseas, he served in England and Europe during 1945 and was demobilized in February 1946.

ROUGVIE, C. N.

Rougvie, C. N. ('32-'39), went overseas as a merchant seaman in the Norwegian Merchant Navy in August 1941 and served aboard a coaster during September and October. He then joined the Free French Foreign Legion as soldat deuxieme classe and transferred to the Canadian Army in April 1942. He served with the 4th Princess Louise Dragoon Guards in the Central Mediterranean and Holland and was discharged in November 1945 with the rank of Sergeant.

ROSS, J. K.

Ross, J. K. ('28-'31), served as Captain with the 1st Hussars.

RUSSEL, P. M.

Russel, P. M. ('35-'38), served as Lieutenant with the Royal Canadian Armoured Corps (Recce).



ROUS, F. H.

Rous, F. H. ('21-'28), enlisted as a gunner in the R.C.A. in June 1941 and received his commission in August 1942. He served in Newfoundland from September 1942 to July 1944, when he returned to Petawawa as Lieutenant for training in field artillery. In November 1944, he was posted to Halifax for duty with the 1st Anti-Aircraft Battery serving with the 21st Anti-Aircraft Regiment and from April 1945, with the 19th Anti-Aircraft Battery.

ROUGHTON, P. R. W.

Roughton, P. R. W. ('27-'32), enlisted as a private in the U.S. Army in March 1941 and received his commission as 2nd Lieutenant with the Field Artillery in April 1942. He was promoted 1st Lieutenant in October 1942, Captain in 1943, Major in 1944 and Lieutenant-Colonel in 1946. He served in the European theatre from February to June 1945 and in the Philippines from September 1945 to January 1946.

ROSS, K. A.

Ross, K. A. ('16-'17), was commissioned in September 1939 in the C.A.C. where he served until 1942 when he became Officer Commanding No. 1 Vocational Training School in London. He commanded this School as Major until 1945, when he was retired.



RUSSEL, B. D.

Russel, B. D. ('26-'34), received his commission as Pilot Officer in the R.C.A.F. in September 1939 and was posted to Halifax to join No. 1 Fighter Squadron. In June 1940 he was posted overseas with the above Squadron and awarded the D.F.C. for gallantry and skill in the Battle of Britain in which he destroyed five enemy aircraft and assisted in the destruction of a sixth. He returned to Canada in the summer of 1941 and was posted to Rockcliffe and later to Halifax with No. 118 Squadron. In January 1942 he was posted back to Rockcliffe to form and command No. 14 Squadron which he took to Vancouver in March of that year. He returned overseas in November 1942 as Supernumary Squadron Leader and posted to No. 411 Squadron. In March 1943 he commanded this Squadron of Spitfires and in August of that year was promoted to Wing Commander to command the newly formed wing, 126 Wing of three Squadrons of Spitfires. In November 1943 he was awarded a Bar to his D.F.C. in recognition of his work in escorting Bomber missions over Europe. The citation reads as follows: "Since April 1943, this Officer as Wing Leader has led his Wing on a large number of escort sorties without the loss of a single bomber to enemy fighters. The high praise of his Wing for its skill is largely due to the great devotion to duty and ability displayed by Wing Commander Russel". He began his third tour with seven

planes to his credit, by reverting to the rank of Squadron Leader and commanding the Squadron he formed in Rockcliffe in 1942, which was now overseas as No. 442 Squadron. With this Squadron he took part in the invasion of Europe and was among the members of the first Wing of Spitfires to land in Europe on the first fighter strip laid down by the Army engineers. Following his landing in Europe, he was again promoted to the rank of Wing Commander and resumed his position as Wing Commander Flying in his old Wing, No. 126 Wing. In August of that year he was awarded the D.S.O. with the following citation: "In recent intensive air operations the squadrons under the command of Wing Commander Russel have completed a large number of sorties. Within a period of three days a very large number of transport vehicles were attacked, of which 127 were set on fire and a greater number damaged. In addition, four hostile aircraft were destroyed and seventeen tanks and nineteen other armoured vehicles were damaged. By his masterly leadership, sound judgment, and fine fighting qualities, Wing Commander Russel played a good part in the success achieved. His example inspired all". He remained with 126 Wing until just before the Rhine River was crossed, when he returned to Canada. He was subsequently honoured by the French Government for outstanding service in the Northwest European campaign by the award of the Croix de Guerre with Silver Star; later the Czechoslovak Government awarded him the War Cross 1939, for outstanding services.

RUTHERFORD, G. B.

Rutherford, G. B. ('42-'44), served as Telegraphist Trained Operator in the R.C.N.V.R.

RYRIE, J.

Ryrie, J. ('15-'20), received his commission as Pilot Officer in the R.C.A.F. in January 1941 and served in the Equipment Branch until 1944 when he was demobilized in the rank of Flight Lieutenant.



RUSSEL, C. M.

Russel, C. M. ('24-'28), after service in the Reserve Army, was commissioned in the R.C.A. in July 1942 with the rank of Captain and served as Staff Captain at N.D.H.Q. from January to September 1943. He went overseas in March 1944 and took part in the invasion of the Continent from July 1944 to October 1945. Promoted to the rank of Major, he served latterly as GSO 2 at Headquarters, 1 Canadian Corps and was demobilized in January 1946.



RUSSEL, O. K. S.

Russel, O. K. S. ('34-'39), enlisted in the R.C.N.V.R. and was commissioned Sub-Lieutenant in October 1942. He served for some months as Divisional Officer at H.M.C.S. Dis-

covery in Vancouver, later as Liaison Officer between the Navy and the British Columbia Naval Cadets as well as Training Officer for new entry ratings. He volunteered for combined operations and was posted overseas in December 1943, completing his course in Scotland. Promoted to Lieutenant in January 1944, he was one of the officers serving in Infantry Landing Craft No. 306 on D-Day. After twenty round trips across the Channel, the ship was paid off in Scotland in October. Following six months' service in Canada, he returned overseas for an Observers Course in the Royal Navy Fleet Air Arm. He was retired from the Service as a Lieutenant R.C.N. (R) in December 1945.



RUSSEL, A. D.

Russel, A. D. ('29-'30), enlisted in the R.C.O.C. in April 1942 and received his commission in February 1943. In November of the same year he transferred to the R.C.A.F. in the rank of Flying Officer. He completed his elementary flying training at Abbotsford, B.C. and was then transferred to Uplands for further training. He received his discharge in March 1945.

RYRIE, R.

Ryrie, R. ('14-'18), enlisted in the R.C.A.F. in August 1943 and was attached to the Service Police in various Air Force Centres in Canada. He was demobilized in September 1945 in the rank of Corporal.



RUSSELL, D. K.

Russell, D. K. ('37-'42), enlisted in the R.C.A.F. in October 1943 and received his commission as Pilot Officer in March 1945. He served in Canada until demobilized in April 1945, after training as a Flight Engineer.

RYERSON, Y. E. S.

Ryerson, Y. E. S. ('29-'32), received his commission in the Royal Regiment of Canada in 1940. He went overseas in the same year as reinforcement officer and was then seconded to 2 Canadian Division as Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Odium. In August 1942 he served at Dieppe as Lieutenant with the Royal Regiment and was taken prisoner, being one of the group of Canadian Officers who were handcuffed by the Germans for some months while being held prisoner-of-war.

SAUNDERSON, D. M.

Saunderson, D. M. ('40-'44), served as private in the C.I.C.

SAVAGE, G. C.

Savage, G. C. ('28-'31), served as Major in the R.C.A. and was awarded the D.S.O.

SAVAGE, W. A.

Savage, W. A. ('37-'39), served as WO 1 in the R.C.A.F.



SAVAGE, H. B.

Savage, H. B. ('28-'32), received his commission in the R.C.N.V.R. in 1941 and served with Western Escort Force in H.M.C.S. Moncton from June 1942 to April 1943. Promoted to Lieutenant, he became a Group Anti-Submarine Officer with Mid-Ocean Escort Force and ships of the Royal Navy working out of St. John's, Newfoundland, from September 1943 to April 1944. Boarded ashore, he served as Port Anti-Submarine and Working-up Officer on the Pacific Coast until the end of the war.



SAVAGE, R. W.

Savage, R. W. ('41-'43), enlisted in the R.C.A.F. in October 1943, and went overseas in May 1944, serving as LAC. He returned to Canada in June 1946.



SCOTT, H. J.

Scott, H. J. ('32-'34), received his commission as Lieutenant in the R.C.A.M.C. in June 1942 and served with the 6th Field Ambulance until going overseas in 1943. He served with No. 17 Canadian General Hospital in the rank of Captain until November 1945.



SCHAEFER, C.

Schaefer, C. (Master), was commissioned in the R.C.A.F. in February 1943 and was posted overseas immediately. Attached to the Historical Section O.S.H.Q. as an official war artist, he was assigned to duty with 39 Reconnaissance Wing, Fighter Command, then with No. 6 Bomber Group during the Battles of the Ruhr and Berlin. Following D-Day he was posted to No. 15 Group, Coastal Command, in Northern Ireland and later to Allied Atlantic Command, Iceland. He was wounded in February and March 1944. In June 1946, he was demobilized in the rank of Flight Lieutenant.



SEAGRAM, C. J.

Seagram, C. J. ('29-'36), was commissioned in the 48th Highlanders of Canada in June 1942 and went overseas in July 1943 in the rank of Lieutenant. He took part in the Italian campaign from January 1944 to March 1945, when he was transferred to the Northwest European theatre where he served until September 1945.



SHELL, P. C.

Schell, P. C. ('42-'43), served as Pilot Officer in the R.C.A.F.



SEAGRAM, N. O.

Seagram, N. O. ('20-'26), was commissioned in the R.C.A.F. in September 1940 in the rank of Flying Officer and was attached to the Legal Department at Air Force Headquarters, Ottawa. He served at Headquarters until demobilized in September 1945 in the rank of Wing Commander.



SCOTT, G. F.

Scott, G. F. ('35-'37), enlisted in the Royal Navy in the early days of the war and was among eight Canadians selected at Hove for special demolition work at the time of the retreat from Flanders. He served in the North Sea from September 1940 to July 1941. Following a course of training in 1941, he

was promoted to Lieutenant and posted to Trinidad in May 1942 where he commanded a Motor Torpedo Boat. From May 1943 to May 1944 he served in the 17th Motor Torpedo Boat Flotilla and in H.M.S. Valiant from May to September 1944; in H.M.C.S. Trentonian and H.M.C.S. Lindsay from October to November 1944; and commanded a Motor Torpedo Boat (England) from April to July 1945.



SEAGRAM, R. D.

Seagram, R. D. ('26-'34), was commissioned Lieutenant in the Queen's Own Rifles of Canada in October 1940, following five years' N.P.A.M. service with the Reserve Regiment. He served as Training Officer in various Canadian training centres until 1942, and following some seven months in Newfoundland, he was stationed at the Canadian Army Training School at Hamilton until September 1944.

SHARP, H. McK.

Sharp, H. McK. ('17-'19), was commissioned in the Armoured Corps in 1940 and served as Major with the 2nd Canadian Motorcycle Regiment (G.G.H.G.). Promoted to Lieutenant-Colonel, he went overseas in October 1941 in command of the 3rd Canadian Armoured Regiment (G.G.H.G.). He served in the United Kingdom until his return to Canada in November 1944.



SCOTT, K. A. C.

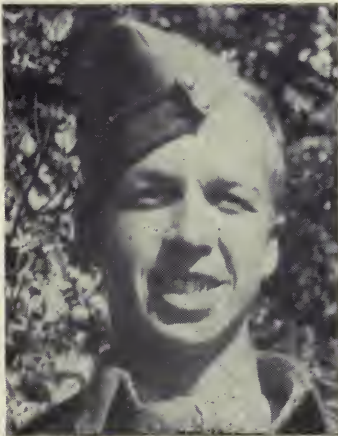
Scott, K. A. C. ('40-'43), enlisted in the R.C.N.V.R. in September 1943 and on completing his training, was promoted to Probationary Sub-Lieutenant in March 1944, and Sub-Lieutenant in December of the same year. He served as Gunnery Officer in H.M.S. Ironbound from December 1944 to April 1945, and as Radar and Signal Officer in H.M. C.S. Crescent from June 1945 to June 1946, being promoted to Lieutenant during this period. He was demobilized in August 1946.

Anti-Aircraft Regiment from June to December 1944 and then went to Brockville for an Infantry Conversion Course. Following further training at Vernon, he was posted to 2 Pacific Training Brigade, where he served in the rank of Lieutenant until he was demobilized in September 1945.



SEAGRAM, T. B.

Seagram, T. B. ('34-'39), was commissioned in the R.C.N.V.R. in May 1941 as Sub-Lieutenant and served in H.M.C.S. Bellechasse, a minesweeper, on the West Coast Patrol from December 1941 to September 1942. Following an anti-submarine course in the latter year, he became Training Officer afloat for minesweepers based in Newfoundland from December 1942 to April 1943. Promoted to Lieutenant the following month, he became Assistant Anti-Submarine Officer at Halifax where he served for seven months. In December 1942, he was appointed to H.M.C.S. Iroquois in which he served until September 1945.



SEARLE, S. A.

Searle, S. A. ('40-'42), enlisted in the R.C.A. in May 1943 and received his commission in September of the same year. He served with the 27th

SHELL, H. R.

Schell, H. R. ('26-'30), served as Major in the Armoured Corps.

SCOTT, J. G.

Scott, J. G. ('19-'20), served as Major with the Royal Rifles of Canada.

SCHWARTZ, D. B.

Schwartz, D. B. ('41-'42), enlisted in the R.C.A.F. in June 1943 and went overseas in October 1944, serving as LAC. He served with a Transport Squadron until September 1945, returned to Canada in May 1946, and was discharged the following month.

SHARP, J. McA.

Sharp, J. McA. ('13-'14), a veteran of the First World War, he served as Captain with the 127th Battalion, Canadian Infantry. He was wounded in April 1918 and subsequently Mentioned in Despatches. On his return to the field, he served with the 2nd Battalion, Canadian Railway Troops. On September 1, 1939, he was taken on strength the Active Service Force as Captain and went overseas in January 1940. He became Officer Commanding 1 Canadian Division Reception Camp in 1939 and served in Sicily and Italy from July 1943 to February 1945, at which time he was second-in-command of the First Canadian Corps Reception Camp. Promoted to Major in February 1945, he was transferred to the Northwest European theatre as second-in-command of the 1st Canadian Discipline Centre, C. Pro. C. He served at C.M. H.Q. in London from August 1945 to April 1946, returning to Canada for demobilization the following month.

SILVER, P. D.

Silver, P. D. ('25-'27), was commissioned in the 51st Battery of the 1st Halifax Coast Regiment in December 1939 in the rank of Lieutenant. He served with this unit until April 1941 when he was posted to the 104th Coast Battery. He was promoted to Captain while serving as Adjutant at Headquarters Shelburne Defences from April 1941 to October 1942. In the latter month he was posted to Headquarters Atlantic Command where he served until posted to N.D.H.Q., Ottawa, in November 1943. He served first as GSO 3 and later as GSO 2 D.S.D. (W) Branch of G.S. in the rank of Major from December 1944 to October 1945, when he was struck off strength to the Reserve of Active Officers.



SHORT, J. W.

Short, J. W. ('42-'43), enlisted as ordinary seaman in the R.C.N.V.R. in May 1943 and on completing training in December was rated Acting Leading Seaman. He was then posted to Edmonton, Alta., for divisional training as Probationary Sub-Lieutenant. Reposted to Halifax in April 1944, he completed his officers training at H.M. C.S. Kings, graduating in September. He was then appointed to H.M. C.S. Rockcliffe, newly-commissioned Algerine escort vessel as Signal and Radar Officer. He served in H.M.C.S. Rockcliffe on North Atlantic convoy duty "triangle run" receiving his Watchkeepers certificate in March 1945. In June he was appointed to H.M.C.S. St. Hyacinthe as Lieutenant for a four months' course in Operational Radar for Pacific operations. He received his discharge the following October.

SHAW, H. V.

Shaw, H. V. ('28-'31), received the appointment of Sub-Lieutenant in the R.C.N.V.R. (Special Branch) in 1942. He served in Newfoundland during 1943 and became Chief Public Relations Officer at Halifax during 1944 when he was promoted to Lieutenant. He served in the same capacity overseas during 1945 winning promotion to Lieutenant-Commander. Following his return to Canada he was discharged in November of the same year.



SIMS, P. B.

Sims, P. B. ('37-'41), enlisted in the C.A.C. in September 1942 and later transferred to Infantry winning his commission in May 1943. He went overseas in the rank of Lieutenant in February 1944 as reinforcement to the Lake Superior Regiment later being transferred to the Irish Regiment of Canada. He returned to Canada in August 1945 and was demobilized the following June.



SLATER, N. D.

Slater, N. D. ('21-'24), received his commission in the 7th Field Regiment, R.C.A. in 1940. He went overseas with the rank of Lieutenant in 1940 and was promoted to Captain while serving with the 7th Medium

Regiment, R.C.A. He took part in the invasion of the Continent and served in Northwest Europe until the end of hostilities being wounded in August 1944. He was awarded the Croix de Guerre with Gilt Star for his part in the Battle of Falaise.



SMITH, A. A. G.

Smith, A. A. G. ('40-'42), enlisted in the C.A.C. in April 1943 and after serving as a trooper for over a year, was recommended for a commission. Promoted to Lieutenant early in 1945, he transferred to the C.I.C.

SHEPHERD, O. G.

Shepherd, O. G. ('07-'10), a veteran of the First World War, he served as Lieutenant with the 159th Battalion, Canadian Infantry. In the Second World War, he was appointed Lieutenant-Colonel and District Dental Officer in the C.D.C. at M.D. 7.

SIMPSON, F. J. H.

Simpson, F. J. H. ('40-'42), enlisted in the C.I.C. in February 1945 and after completing his training as a private was attached to the Kent Regiment where he served from November 1945 to May 1946.

SLEE, J. F.

Slee, J. F. ('35-'36), served as Sub-Lieutenant in the R.C.N.V.R.



SMITH, G. H.

Smith, G. H. ('33-'37), received his commission in the Royal Montreal Regiment in September 1941, and reverted from the rank of Captain to Lieutenant to go overseas in October 1943. In February 1944, he was posted to the 32nd Canadian Reconnaissance Regiment (R.M.R.) with which he served until May 1944. He was then posted to the Canadian Army Film Unit as Lieutenant (Screen Writer) where he served until October 1945, being promoted to Captain (Film Director) in May of the latter year. He was demobilized in January 1946.

SMYTHE, J. S.

Smythe, J. S. ('41-'44), enlisted in the C.I.C. in April 1944 and following his training, was posted to the Algonquin Regiment. He went overseas in December of the same year as a private and served in Holland and Germany after being posted to the Continent in February 1945.

SNEATH, G. R.

Sneath, G. R. ('41-'42), enlisted in the R.N.V.R. as ordinary seaman in 1943 after being torpedoed en route to England. He was promoted to Midshipman in 1944 and later as Sub-Lieutenant he was appointed to H.M.S. "Hotspur", serving in the Atlantic and Pacific areas. He was demobilized in 1946.



SMITH, R. H.

Smith, R. H. ('33-'37), received his commission in the Royal Montreal Regiment in 1941 and went overseas as Lieutenant in September 1942. He served in England with the Royal Montreal Regiment and later with the British Columbia Regiment in command of the Regimental Reconnaissance Troops. He took part in the Normandy invasion from Caen and the Falaise Gap and saw action with his regiment through France, into Belgium, Holland and Germany while serving with 4 Canadian Armoured Division. He was promoted to Major in June 1945 in the field and was awarded the Croix de Guerre (1940) with Palm (Belgium) and was made Chevalier of the Order of Leopold II with Palm. He was demobilized upon his return to Canada in February 1946.

SOMERS, D. C.

Somers, D. C. ('27-'32), served as Lieutenant in the R.C.A.S.C.

SOMERS, G. T.

Somers, G. T. ('19-'20), received the appointment of Pilot Officer in the Administrative Branch of the R.C.A.F. in November 1941. He served in Canada and Newfoundland until December 1943, winning promotion to Flight Lieutenant in February of that year.



SMITH, E. L. G.

Smith, E. L. G. ('32-'37), was commissioned in the Royal Hamilton Light Infantry at the outbreak of war but was discharged as medically unfit in the spring of 1940. A year later he was recommissioned in the army and went overseas in 1942 as Lieutenant. He was posted to the Royal Hamilton Light Infantry and took part in the invasion of the Continent as second-in-command of "D" company. He was wounded in France during the summer of 1944 but rejoined his regiment serving in Belgium, Holland and Germany. On his return to Canada he was mobilized in the rank of Major.

SOUTHAM, B. G.

Southam, B. G. ('28-'36), received his commission in the R.C.O.C. in January 1941, transferring to the R.C.E. in the same year and going overseas with the 4th Battalion a few months later. In 1942, he was transferred again to Ordnance and served with the M.T. Inspectorate, winning promotion to Captain in September 1943. He went to France in 1944 with the R.C.E.M.E. attached to Headquarters 4 Canadian Armoured Division and in 1945, was attached to Headquarters First Canadian Army Troops. He returned to Canada in November 1945 and was demobilized in January 1946.

SOMERS, G. B.

Somers, G. B. ('23-'28), received his commission in the R.C.A.P.C. and served as Captain in Canada, the United Kingdom, and Northwest Europe.

SOMERVILLE, C. M.

Somerville, C. M. ('31-'41), served as Pilot Officer in the R.C.A.F.

SOUTHAM, K. G.

Southam, K. G. ('26-'29), served as Wing Commander in the R.C.A.F.



SMITH, F. A. M.

Smith, F. A. M. ('16-'20), was commissioned in the Chaplain Services in the early days of the war and attached to the R.C.C.S. centre at Barriefield, later becoming Garrison Chaplain at Ottawa during 1940-41. He went overseas with the 4th Battalion of the Princess Louise Dragoon Guards in the rank of Hon. Major, later serving at Headquarters 2 Canadian Infantry Brigade. He served in England during 1941-43; Spitzbergen August to September 1941; Sicily and Italy from July 1943 to November 1944; and with 2 Division in Holland and Germany during March and April of 1945.



SOUTHAM, F. M.

Southam, F. M. ('26-'32), was commissioned in the R.C.N.V.R. in March 1939 as Lieutenant. From June 1940 to 1942, he served with the Royal Navy in the English Channel. In June of the latter year, he was posted to the Navy Office, R.C.N., in London and served as a Staff Officer (Personnel) until January 1946, being promoted to Lieutenant-Commander during this period. While serving with the Canadian Joint Staff Mission in Washington from March 1946 to September 1947, he was promoted to the rank of Commander.

SOUTHAM, J. D.

Southam, J. D. ('27-'28), was commissioned in the R.C.A. in 1940 and served as Lieutenant and Captain with the 13th Field Regiment. He went overseas in 1941 and was promoted to Major commanding the 67th Battery, 7th Light Anti-Aircraft Regiment. He took part in the invasion of the Continent, serving in Belgium, Holland and Germany, in 1945 winning promotion to Lieutenant-Colonel in command of the 2nd Anti-Tank Regiment, 2 Canadian Division. He was Mentioned in Despatches.

SOUTHEY, J. B. S.

Southey, J. B. S. ('41-'44), enlisted in the C.I.C. in May 1945 and was undergoing training as a private when demobilized in September of the same year.



SPENCE, R. G.

Spence, R. G. ('38-'42), received his commission as probationary Sub-Lieutenant in the R.C.N.V.R. in 1943 and following his graduation from H.M.C.S. Kings in February 1944, was posted to sea duty for service in Fairmiles. He was promoted to Lieutenant during his period of sea duty.

SPEIRS, H. A.

Speirs, H. A. ('37-'43), enlisted in the Army shortly after leaving School and on completion of his training in the Infantry, was posted to Longue Pointe Ordnance Depot where he served for some months. He then transferred to the R.N.V.R. (F.A.A.) and was training as NA 2 at the end of hostilities.

SPEECHLY, W. G.

Speechly, W. G. (Master), was commissioned in the Royal Winnipeg Rifles in 1941 and went overseas the following year in the rank of Lieutenant. He took part in the Normandy invasion on D-Day and served throughout the campaign until seriously wounded at the Leopold Canal, October 8, 1944. Following a lengthy hospitalization, he was discharged in 1946. He was made Chevalier of the Order of Leopold II with Palm (Belgian) and was also awarded the Belgian Croix de Guerre 1940 with Palm.



SPENCER, C. H. A.

Spencer, C. H. A. ('38-'39), received his commission in March 1940 in the Midland Regiment and after six months' service overseas with the Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders of Winnipeg, he returned to Canada as an instructor in Battle Drill. In May 1943 he returned overseas and served in Italy with the Irish Regiment of Canada. He was promoted to Captain in March 1944 while in Italy and was appointed Intelligence Officer at Headquarters, 11 Canadian Infantry Brigade. Early in 1945 he was transferred to the Northwest European theatre and served at Headquarters, 11 Canadian Infantry Brigade until VE-Day. He returned to Canada in December 1945 and was appointed Administrative and Training Officer of the Irish Regiment of Canada. This officer is now a member of the Canadian Army Active Force serving with the Royal Canadian Dragoons.

STANGER, E. T.

Stanger, E. T. ('40-'41), was commissioned as Provisional Sub-Lieutenant in the R.C.N.V.R. in 1942 and after training at H.M.C.S. Kings, was appointed as Sub-Lieutenant to H.M.C.S. Brandon on Atlantic convoy duty. Following a specialist navigation course at H.M.C.S. Kings, he was promoted to Lieutenant and appointed to H.M.C.S. Magog as Navigation Officer.



SPENCER, C. R.

Spencer, C. R. ('94-'02), a veteran of the First World War, he served as Hon. Captain and Chaplain with the Canadian Forces Overseas. In the Second World War, he served as Hon. Major and Chaplain on part time duty at the Prisoner-of-War Camp, Bowmanville, Ontario.



SPRAGGE, G. W.

Spragge, G. W. ('06-'11), a veteran of the First World War, he served as gunner with the 2nd Heavy Battery, C.F.A. In 1941 he received his commission in the R.C.A.F. as Pilot Officer and served in Canada until October 1944, being promoted Flying Officer in 1942, and Flight Lieutenant in 1944. He was transferred to the Reserve in October of the year.



SPRAGGE, J. G.

Spragge, J. G. ('18-'24), was called out on active service with the 1st Battalion of the Queen's Own Rifles of Canada, and served in Canada and Newfoundland until 1941 as a Major. He went overseas in the summer of 1941 and was promoted Lieutenant-Colonel, in command of the 1st Battalion of the Queen's Own Rifles in April 1942. He took part in the invasion of the Continent in 1944, was promoted Brigadier in August 1944 to command 7 Canadian Infantry Brigade and served in Northwest Europe until February 1946. He was awarded the D.S.O., O.B.E., and was Mentioned in Despatches. The citation for his D.S.O. reads as follows: "On 6 June, 1944, as Commanding Officer of one of the Assault Battalions, Lieut.-Colonel Spragge landed immediately behind his leading Companies at Bernieres-Sur-Mer and continued to direct his Battalion from among the forward troops during the advance inland until the capture of the Brigade's final objective in the evening of D-Day. He then re-organized his Battalion on his right. After the initial assault, progress was slow and his Battalion was ordered to push on with all haste in order to ensure that the high ground which was the final objective was secured before dark. That this operation was carried out was largely due to the personal drive of this Officer. On June 11, 1944, when his Battalion was supporting an Armoured Attack, this Officer personally

accompanied his two leading Companies. Strong enemy resistance broke up this attack, during which one of the Companies suffered very heavily. By a quick decision made under heavy fire, Lieut.-Colonel Spragge was able to manoeuvre the remainder of his force and successfully carry out his new plan. Throughout the first day's fighting and in this subsequent action Lieut.-Colonel Spragge displayed marked courage, coolness and determination, and by his leadership ensured the successful carrying out of the tasks given to his Battalion. His actions throughout were an example to all."



STARNES, J. K.

Starnes, J. K. ('31-'35), received his commission in the Black Watch (R.H.R.) of Canada in the early days of the war and was promoted to Lieutenant in September 1940. He served with the C.A.C. until 1942, when he transferred to the Canadian Intelligence Corps. Following eighteen months' service in the United Kingdom, he returned to Canada for a staff course at Kingston, proceeding overseas again in March 1944, in the rank of Captain. Following service with 21 Army Group Headquarters (Air), he was seconded from the Canadian Intelligence Corps to the Canadian Legation to the Allied Governments in the United Kingdom, as Third Secretary.

SPRAGGE, E. W.

Spragge, E. W. ('24-'30), enlisted in the R.C.O.C. and served in this Corps from 1942 to 1944. Transferring to the R.C.E., he went overseas in the latter year and served as a sapper in the United Kingdom until 1946 when he was discharged in England.



SPRAGGE, P. W.

Spragge, P. W. ('28-'31), received his commission as Sub-Lieutenant in the R.C.N.V.R. in 1939 and was posted to the West Indies in 1940. Promoted to Lieutenant in 1941, he served in H.M.C.S. Hamilton and in H.M.C.S. Battleford on North Atlantic convoy duty until September 1943. In June 1944, he was given command of the "castle" class corvette, H.M.C.S. Petrolia, and was promoted to Lieutenant-Commander in July 1945.

STONE, A. C.

Stone, A. C. ('24-'30), was commissioned in the R.C.A.F. as a Medical Officer in October 1939 and served in Canada until April 1942, winning promotion from Flight Lieutenant to Squadron Leader. Posted overseas in April 1942, he was promoted to Wing Commander and served as Deputy Director R.C.A.F. Medical Services overseas. On his return to Canada in January 1945, he became Director of Repatriation of Wounded until demobilized in October 1945.



STIKEMAN, W. J. C.

Stikeman, W. J. C. ('27-'33), received his commission in the Black Watch (R.H.R.) of Canada in the early days of the war and went overseas in the rank of Lieutenant in August 1940. He held various positions on the staff of 5 Canadian Infantry Brigade, attended the Junior Staff Course at Oxford, and was on the Corps Staff when selected for the War Staff Course at the Royal Military College of Canada. He served with Pacific Command as Brigade Major to 14 Canadian Infantry Brigade from September 1942 to June 1943. In the latter month he went overseas and was posted to Canadian Army Headquarters in England as D.A.A. & Q.M.G. He served on the Continent from D-Plus Six in France, Belgium, Holland and Germany, winning promotion to Lieutenant-Colonel in 1945. He was awarded the M.B.E. in 1944 and was Mentioned in Despatches at the Rhine crossing in 1945.

STEPHENS, A. K.

Stephens, A. K. ('27-'30), received his commission in the R.C.N.V.R. in 1940 and was promoted Lieutenant in May 1941, following service on the West Coast and in the Pacific. He served on the Atlantic during 1942 and 1943 and in the English Channel and North Sea from 1943 to 1945.



STEWART, I. C.

Stewart, I. C. ('38-'44), enlisted in the R.C.A.F. in April 1944 and transferred to the R.N.A.S. (F.A.A.) in November of the same year. He received training in England as NA 2 and was demobilized in October 1945.



STAUNTON, T. A.

Staunton, T. A. ('27-'31), received his commission in the Queen's Own Rifles of Canada in October 1940 and went overseas in December 1941. He trained with his regiment in England winning promotion to Captain in January 1944. He took part in invasion of the Continent and served with his unit until just before the Falaise engagement when he was transferred to Head-

quarters, 2 Canadian Corps, due to an ear injury from blast. He later served in the A. & Q. Branch as personal assistant to the D.A. & Q. M.G.

STAUNTON, S.

Staunton, S. ('28-'29).



STAUNTON, T. A. G.

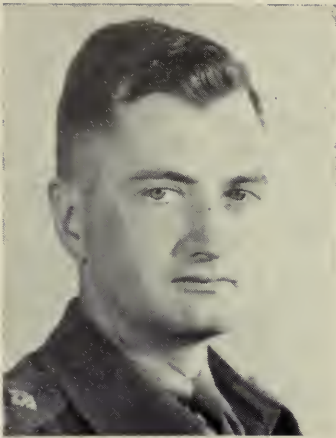
Staunton, T. A. G. ('30-'34), was commissioned Sub-Lieutenant in the R.C.N.V.R. in January 1940 and served on Atlantic convoy duty from October 1940 to September 1941. He was promoted to Lieutenant in January 1942, while serving as instructor at H.M.C. Torpedo School at Halifax from October 1941 to March 1943. He was on sea duty again from March 1943 to January 1945, serving on the North Atlantic as Torpedo Officer and Executive Officer. Following a Command Course in January 1945, he became Training Officer at H.M. C.S. Somers Isles, Bermuda, in April 1945, and was demobilized in October of the same year.

STOKES, B. D.

Stokes, B. D. ('37-'40), served as LAC in the R.C.A.F.

STORMS, D. D.

Storms, D. D. ('34-'36), served as Lance-Corporal in the R.C.E.



STEWART, W. T.

Stewart, W. T. ('33-'36), received his commission as 2nd Lieutenant in the R.C.A. in July 1943. He served in the Judge Advocate General's Branch until June 1946, being promoted to Captain in July 1945.



STRATHY, J. G. K.

Strathy, J. G. K. ('19-'22), was called out on active service in the rank of Major with the Queen's Own Rifles of Canada in November 1940 and served as an instructor at the Royal Military College of Canada until October 1941. Posted overseas in November of the latter year, he became an instructor at the British Senior Officers School in the United Kingdom where he served until February 1942. He was then attach-

ed to 9 British Armoured Division and 1 Airborne Division for a few weeks and became Officer Commanding 4 Wing Canada Training Schools in March 1942. He was returned to Canada to act as instructor and GSO 2 at R.M.C. in May and continued in these duties until September 1942 when he was promoted to Lieutenant-Colonel. He then went to N.D.H.Q., Ottawa, as GSO 1 Training and served in this capacity until January 1943. For fourteen months he served as Director of Military Training, N.D.H.Q. in the rank of Colonel. He was then posted to Canadian Military Headquarters, London, as Director of Staff Duties and Training and served in this post until July 1945. He was awarded the O.B.E. in January 1946.



STRATHY, C. M. A.

Strathy, C. M. A. ('19-'23), was called out on active service with the Lincoln and Welland Regiment in August 1939 and served in the rank of Captain until February 1940. He then transferred to the R.C.A.F. and served in the Administrative Branch until August 1946. For six years he was representative of the R.C.A.F. in the Judge Advocate General's Department, Ottawa, being appointed Deputy Judge Advocate General in September 1942 and serving in the rank of Wing Commander. He was promoted to Group Captain in March 1944 and on demobilization, was transferred to the R.C.A.F. Reserve Class "E" in August 1946.



STONE, J. R.

Stone, J. R. ('27-'32), enlisted in the Infantry in 1942 and went overseas in 1944. He served in the United Kingdom from 1944 to 1946, when he returned to Canada and was demobilized in the rank of Sergeant.



STORMS, P. H.

Storms, P. H. ('34-'36), enlisted in the R.C.A. in September 1939 and was posted overseas in December 1940 on transferring to No. 1 Mechanical Equipment Company, R.C.E. He served with this unit in the rank of Lieutenant in the United Kingdom until 1944, and in the Northwest European theatre including France, Belgium, Holland

and Germany during 1944 and 1945. On demobilization, he was retired to the Reserve of Officers as a Lieutenant.

SUMMERHAYES, D. T.

Summerhayes, D. T. ('17-'23), served as Flight Lieutenant in the R.A.F.V.R.



STRATTON, W. W.

Stratton, W. W. ('10-'13), a veteran of the First World War, he served in Canada, England and France from 1915 to 1919 first as Lieutenant in the R.C.A.S.C., later transferring to the R.A.F. He received his commission in the Canadian Forestry Corps in August 1940 and served as Captain and Adjutant in this Corps during 1940 and 1941. He then transferred to the R.C.A.S.C., was promoted to Major in February 1942 and to Lieutenant-Colonel in September 1943, becoming Officer Commanding Training, A-19 R.C.A.S.C. Training Centre, Camp Borden. He served in this capacity until 1944.

SUTCLIFFE, F. M.

Sutcliffe, F. M. ('14-'15), received his commission in the R.C.A. in September 1939. He served with the 45th Field Battery, R.C.A. at Lindsay, was later posted to Petawawa, and finally served at No. 9 District Depot in the rank of Major. He was demobilized early in 1946.



SUTHERLAND, J. B. I.

Sutherland, J. B. I. ('39-'42), enlisted in the C.I.C. as a private in June 1944 and won his commission in January 1945. He was attached to the Black Watch (R.H.R.) of Canada and was promoted to Lieutenant while serving at A-12 C.I. T.C., Farnham. He was demobilized in October 1945.



STUART, C. J. S.

Stuart, C. J. S. ('97-'99), a veteran of the First World War, he served as Hon. Captain and Chaplain with the 24th Battalion, Canadian Infantry. He was Mentioned in Despatches and later awarded the M.C. for distinguished service. In September 1940 he received his commission as Hon. Major and Chaplain and served at Stanley Barracks

until January 1941. He then served with the Queen's Own Rifles of Canada for two months and in March 1941 was appointed Senior Chaplain, Headquarters 3 Canadian Division, going overseas in July 1941. He returned to Canada in June 1942 and was retired in the rank of Hon. Lieutenant-Colonel.



SVENNINGSON, W. B.

Svenningson, W. B. ('38-'42), received his commission as Sub-Lieutenant in the R.C.N.V.R. in September 1942. He served with the Mediterranean Fleet, the Home Fleet, and the Normandy Support Force, winning promotion to Lieutenant in July 1944. He served in H.M.S. Mauritius and was later appointed to H.M.S. Rockland which transported Indian troops to Burma, the occupational force to the Andaman Islands, and Dutch troops to Java. He was demobilized in March 1946.

SULLY, B. A. B.

Sully, B. A. B. ('40-'42), after completing his training as a Flight Engineer in the R.C.A.F. he was commissioned as Pilot Officer but transferred to the Army in April 1945 in the rank of 2nd Lieutenant. He was promoted to Lieutenant in October of the same year and served as an instructor until demobilized in March 1946.

STRATTON, J. W.

Stratton, J. W. ('22-'26), served as Captain in the R.C.A.S.C.



SWAISLAND, J. W.

Swaisland, J. W. ('28-'32), enlisted in the R.C.A.F. in 1941 and was posted to Patricia Bay, B.C. In March 1943, he transferred to the C.I.C. and went overseas in June 1944. He served as a member of the Canadian Army Shows from December 1944 to March 1946 in England, Belgium, Holland and Germany.



SWINTON, W. F.

Swinton, W. F. ('37-'38), enlisted in the R.C.A.S.C. in June 1941, and was recommended for training as an officer. He received his commission and went overseas, serving in the United Kingdom for two years with 6 Canadian Infantry Brigade Company, R.C.A.S.C., and the 1st Canadian Army Service Corps Re-

inforcement Unit, winning promotion to Captain in July 1944.



SYLVESTER, J. L.

Sylvester, J. L. ('36-'37), received his commission in the R.C.A. in June 1940 and went overseas in October 1941. He was promoted to Captain in February 1943, and served in the European theatre of operations with the 100th Light Anti-Aircraft Battery, R.C.A. from June 1944 to December 1945, when he was repatriated to Canada.



SYMONS, J. J.

Symons, J. J. ('38-'43), enlisted in the R.N.A.S. (F.A.A.) and after completing his training in the United Kingdom and later in Canada, was promoted to Acting Petty Pilot Officer shortly prior to the conclusion of hostilities.



TATE, C. I. P.

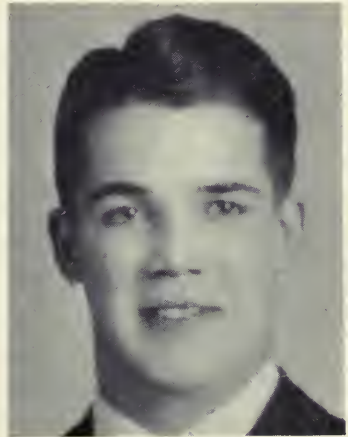
Tate, C. I. P. ('34-'41), received his commission as Sub-Lieutenant in the R.C.N.V.R. in October 1941 and after completing his training, served at H.M.C.S. Fort Ramsay, the Gaspé Naval Base, from April to November 1942 as signal routing watchkeeping officer. He was then appointed to H.M.C.S. Mulgrave and served as anti-submarine, signals, and confidential books officer from November 1942 to July 1943, being promoted to Lieutenant in March of the latter year. He served as anti-submarine officer in H.M.C.S. Valleyfield from December 1943 to May 1944, when the ship was torpedoed and he was one of two surviving officers. In June he was appointed to H.M.C.S. Coaticook and served as anti-submarine officer until September 1945.

TAYLOR, P. Y.

Taylor, P. Y. ('34-'35), served as Lieutenant in the United States Army Air Corps. During his service against the Japanese he was awarded the D.F.C. and Air Medal. An official Army Air Force communique concerning the award of his D.F.C. reads as follows: "Covering the air attack on Morotai, as Yank landing barges scraped ashore on the Jap-held island, Lieut. Taylor and his crew members of a Catalina Flying boat, observed two fighter pilots floating in the water between Morotai and nearby Halmahera Island, where they had been shot

down. Enemy gun positions were on one side of the fliers, while barge-mounted machine guns kept up an incessant cross fire on the other side. In spite of no fighter protection, a choppy sea making the landing dangerous, and Jap batteries opening up as the plane approached, the crew set the ship down within 100 feet of one pilot. The rescue was made in a few minutes but the second pilot was killed by machine gun fire before the plane got to him."

The citation reads as follows: "During the entire operation the rescue aircraft was subjected to incessant enemy barrage which damaged it severely. The outstanding courage and devotion to duty displayed by these crew members under hazardous conditions are worthy of the highest commendation. Lieut. Taylor, who escaped uninjured from the daring rescue, has flown more than 75 rescue missions with the 'Snafu Snatchers', 13th A.A.F. Rescue unit."



TAYLOR, E. W.

Taylor, E. W. ('35-'39), received his commission in the 3rd Canadian Armoured Reconnaissance Regiment (G.G.H.G.) and went overseas in October 1941. He served in the Italian theatre from December 1943 to February 1945, winning promotion to Captain in June 1944. Transferred to the Northwest European theatre, he served in Holland from February to May 1945, being demobilized in August of the same year.



THOMPSON, J. C.

Thompson, J. C. ('40-'42), enlisted in the Canadian Parachute Corps in April 1943 and went overseas a year later, serving in the United Kingdom until returned to Canada in June 1945. He was demobilized three months later.



THOMSON, J. S.

Thomson, J. S. ('37-'39), enlisted in the R.C.A.F. in February 1940 and was posted overseas in 1941, after winning his wings. He was commissioned as a Pilot Officer in Bomber Command early in the summer of 1943 and was awarded the D.F.C. in August "for exceptional skill as a pilot . . . Through-

out all his missions, his determination and confidence have been most commendable . . . P.O. Thomson can always be relied on to press his attacks with the utmost vigour." After completing his tour of operations with a squadron of Bomber Command, he became an instructor at an O.T.U. and was promoted to Flying Officer.



TAYLOR, T. L.

Taylor, T. L. ('26-'32), received his commission in the Royal Regiment of Canada in December 1940 and went overseas in March 1941 in the rank of Lieutenant. He was acting as second-in-command of "C" Company of the 1st Battalion of his regiment during the Dieppe raid on August 19, 1942, when he was wounded and taken prisoner-of-war, being held in Germany until April 1945. He received his discharge in the rank of Lieutenant in August of the latter year.

TAYLOR, H. N.

Taylor, H. N. (Master) received the appointment of Hon. Flight Lieutenant and Chaplain in the R.C.A.F. in March 1941 and served in Canada, Newfoundland and the United Kingdom. He was retired in August 1945, in the rank of Hon. Squadron Leader.



THOMPSON, J. S. D.

Thompson, J. S. D. ('21-'28), received his commission with the 48th Highlanders of Canada and went overseas as a Lieutenant. He served in the Mediterranean theatre taking part in the Sicilian and Italian campaigns.



THOMSON, W. G.

Thomson, W. G. ('36-'39), enlisted in the R.C.A.F. in March 1942 and went overseas in February 1943 as a radio technician. He served in this capacity until November 1945 in the rank of LAC and was then repatriated to Canada.



THOMSON, A. D. D.

Thomson, A. D. D. ('29-'32), received his commission in the R.C.A.F. in September 1939 and served as an instructor at various centres in Canada until posted overseas. He served with the R.A.F. Coastal Command and later with the R.A.F. Transport Command at Dorval, winning promotion to the rank of Flight Lieutenant.

TIPPET, R. H.

Tippet, R. H. ('29-'33), enlisted in the R.C.A.F. (Radar) in August 1941, and was attached to the R.A.F. He served in Ireland, Scotland and England from April 1942 to September 1943; in Italy, Greece and the Mediterranean from September 1943 to April 1945; and in Egypt from April to June 1945, winning promotion to Flying Officer in June 1944.

TOPPING, F. V.

Topping, F. V. (1939), enlisted in the R.C.A. in February 1944 and after completing his training served with No. 1 Canadian Radio Location Establishment. He was stationed at A-23 in Halifax and at A-36 in Kingston as a Radar Instructor latterly in the rank of Staff Sergeant. He was demobilized in August 1946.

TORNEY, T. H. F.

Torney, T. H. F. ('15-'19), served as Major in the R.C.A.



TRENHOLME, T. C.

Trenholme, T. C. ('30-'33), was commissioned in the Royal Montreal Regiment in the early days of the war and went overseas in 1940. He served at Headquarters, 2 Canadian Corps, winning promotion to Captain in 1941.



TURCOT, C. S. E.

Turcot, C. S. E. ('36-'39), enlisted in the Royal Canadian Artillery as a gunner in July 1942, and was soon posted to the 27th Field Regiment with the rank of Sergeant. He took officer training the following summer and was gazetted Lieutenant in September. He was posted overseas to a reinforcement unit in June 1944 and in May 1945 was posted to the 5th Medium Regiment in Hol-

land. He returned to Canada in August to join the Canadian Army Pacific Force and was posted to the 2nd Field Artillery Battalion, 6 Division, being discharged soon afterwards.

TRACY, G. L.

Tracy, G. L. ('40-'41), enlisted in the R.C.A.F. in December 1942, winning promotion to Sergeant in March 1945 and to Flight Sergeant in November of the same year. In October 1945, he was posted to the Canadian War Crimes Investigation Unit and served with 84 Group Disarmament Staff Headquarters, Germany.



TROW, A. M.

Trow, A. M. ('22-'24), received his commission in the Queen's Own Rifles of Canada early in the war and served at various training centres in Canada, winning promotion to Captain.

TROW, G. H.

Trow, G. H. ('29-'30), enlisted in the R.C.N.V.R. in 1941, and was promoted Leading Seaman in 1942, Petty Officer in 1943, and Sub-Lieutenant in 1945. He served in a minesweeper during 1941-42; on the Atlantic coast during 1942-43; in a corvette on Atlantic convoy duty during 1943-44; in a frigate on Atlantic convoy, and in H.M.C.S. Caribou during 1945.



TROW, J. D.

Trow, J. D. ('21-'23), received his commission in the R.C.N.V.R. as Sub-Lieutenant in the early days of the war, and served for four and a half years on sea and shore duty, winning promotion to Lieutenant.



TURCOT, J. P.

Turcot, J. P. ('34-'38), served as AC2 in the R.C.A.F., after service as private with the Black Watch (R.H.R.) of Canada.



TURNER, A. H.

Turner, A. H. ('18-'20), received his commission in the C.A.C. in August 1940, and went overseas in July 1942, in the rank of Captain. He was shortly afterwards promoted to Major while training in the United Kingdom, returning to Canada in December 1943 for instructional duty. He was promoted to Lieutenant-Colonel in July 1944 while serving in this capacity and was demobilized in November of the following year.

TURPIN, G. W. F.

Turpin, G. W. F. ('30-'32), was taken on strength the Active Army in March 1940 as a 2nd Lieutenant and proceeded overseas during the summer, being posted to the Royal Montreal Regiment (M.G.) on his arrival. He was promoted to Captain and took Armoured Corps training throughout 1943. He then returned to his unit, the 32nd Canadian Reconnaissance Regiment (Royal Montreal Regiment) but was posted to the 22nd Canadian Armoured Regiment (Canadian Grenadier Guards) a few months later. He arrived in France in the summer of 1944 as a reinforcement officer and in September rejoined the Guards as second-in-command of No. 2 Squadron. He was soon evacuated to England due to a battle accident and he returned to Canada on compassionate leave early in 1945. After doing administrative work in Camp Borden he was discharged during the summer of 1945.

VALLANCE, C. G.

Vallance, C. G. ('28-'32), served as Lieutenant with the Royal Hamilton Light Infantry.



TURNER, H. R.

Turner, H. R. ('19-'21), was called out on active service in the rank of Major with the R.C.A. in September 1939. He went overseas in 1941 as Officer Commanding the 94th Anti-Tank Battery, 3rd Anti-Tank Regiment, returning to Canada for some months in 1942-43, and proceeding to England again in the latter year. He commanded the 74th Battery of the 6th Anti-Tank Regiment throughout the campaign in France, Belgium, Holland and Germany and was awarded the D.S.O. for operations in Germany in April 1945.



VALLANCE, J. M.

Vallance, J. M. ('36-'39), enlisted in the R.C.O.C. and later transferred to the R.C.E.M.E. on com-

pleting his training as an officer. He went overseas as a Lieutenant in May 1944, and in March 1945, was posted to the Continent. He served in Belgium, Holland and Germany attached to 7 Canadian Infantry Brigade of 3 Division. After six months' service with the occupation force in Germany, he was returned to Canada for demobilization.



VAN STRAUBENZEE, C. B.

Van Straubenzee, C. B. ('22-'25), received his commission as Lieutenant in the C.A.C. (G.G.H.G.) in the early days of the war and went overseas in 1941 in the rank of Captain. He was promoted to Major while with the 12th Canadian Army Tank Battalion and served at Dieppe in August 1942. He was posted to the Mediterranean theatre with the 12th Canadian Tank Regiment and was wounded in Sicily, served as second-in-command of the Three Rivers Tank Regiment in Italy, and commanded a squadron of tanks in the Battle of Termoli. He was promoted to Lieutenant-Colonel and returned to England in 1944 where he served until repatriated to Canada in 1945.

USBORNE, T. H.

Usborne, T. H. ('23-'29), served as Flight Sergeant in the R.C.A.F.



VIPOND, H. K.

Vipond, H. K. ('10-'11), a veteran of the First World War, he served in the CEF and the BEF in England, France and Belgium as a private and Lieutenant, being wounded in the Battle of the Somme in November 1916. He received his commission in the R.C.A.P.C. in September 1939 and proceeded overseas in December in the rank of Captain. He served in the United Kingdom, Belgium and Germany and won promotion to the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel before returning to Canada in 1945. He received the O.B.E. in the King's Birthday Honours List of June 1946, and is now serving in the Permanent Force in Canada.



VIPOND, J. F.

Vipond, J. F. ('33-'35), enlisted in the R.C.A.F. in June 1942 and went overseas in October of the following year winning his commission as Pilot Officer. While flying Halifax bombers and Lancasters, he received promotion to Flying Officer and later to Flight Lieutenant, successfully completing a tour of thirty operations. He served as navigator of 434 (Bluenose) Squadron and in January 1945, was appointed Squadron Navigation Officer. On his return to Canada in June 1945, he was stationed at Dartmouth, training crews for the Pacific. He was awarded the D.F.C. in September 1945 and was retired from active service in the same month.

VAUGHAN, R. P.

Vaughan, R. P. ('30-'34), received his commission in the R.C.A.F. in November 1940 and went overseas in September 1941 in the rank of Flying Officer. He was promoted to Flight Lieutenant in May 1943 and to Squadron Leader in February 1945, being Mentioned in Despatches in the New Year's Honours List in 1945. He returned to Canada in May of the same year and was demobilized in October.

WALLACE, J. A. G.

Wallace, J. A. G. ('36-'39), served as Pilot Officer in the R.C.A.F.

WALCOT, C. A.

Walcot, C. A. ('37-'40), enlisted in the R.C.N.V.R. in April 1943 and served in H.M.C.S. Riviere du Loup for ten months as Able Seaman. After a further ten months' service in H.M.C.S. Magog, he was appointed to H.M.C.S. Kings for a Sub-Lieutenant's course which he completed successfully. He then served as Personnel Counsellor at H.M.C.S. York until demobilized in February 1946.

WALKER, J. M.

Walker, J. M. ('41-'42), enlisted in the C.I.C. in 1944 and was serving at the Infantry School at Fort Benning, Georgia, as a Corporal at the conclusion of hostilities.



VIPOND, J. R.

Vipond, J. R. ('33-'38), enlisted in the Irish Regiment of Canada in June 1940 and proceeded overseas with his regiment. He returned to Canada for officer training at Brockville and received his commission in the summer of 1943. On returning overseas he was posted to the Italian theatre and was on active duty in Italy when reported missing on September 28, 1944. He was subsequently listed as a prisoner-of-war in Germany and following his release, was demobilized in August 1945.

served overseas on loan to the Royal Navy. He was appointed to the cruiser Nigeria and was on Russian convoy duty for two years. In January 1943, he was promoted to Lieutenant-Commander "G" and served on convoy duty in the Mediterranean and Atlantic. In November 1945, he returned to service with the Royal Canadian Navy, being appointed to H.M.C.S. Ontario.



WALDIE, I. S.

Waldie, I. S. ('28-'34), enlisted in the Queen's Own Rifles of Canada in May 1942 and received his commission in April of the following year. He went overseas in May 1943 and took part in the invasion of the Continent, being wounded by shell fragments in France in July 1944. He returned to his regiment the following month and was promoted to Captain in September. He served with the regiment until returned to Canada for demobilization.



WADDS, G. M.

Wadds, G. M. ('21-'23), received his commission as Lieutenant in the R.C.N.V.R. in September 1940 and

WARBURTON, H. W.

Warburton, H. W. ('34-'41), enlisted in the C.I.C. early in 1943 and took an assistant instructors course at Brockville. He transferred to the Royal Canadian Artillery and in June was made a Lance-Bombardier. He was promoted to Bombardier in the autumn and was later posted to Petawawa, where he continued to instruct until he was discharged due to faulty eyesight in September 1944.



WARNER, F. H. O.

Warner, F. H. O. ('36-'41), enlisted in August 1943 and served as Ph.M. 2/C, in the U.S.N.R. until his discharge in May 1946.



WARBURTON, J. A.

Warburton, J. A. ('34-'39), received his commission as 2nd Lieutenant in the R.C.A. early in 1941 and was soon posted to the 14th Field Regiment as a Lieutenant. The regiment arrived in England that summer and he trained for the next three years with the 81st Battery, serving as a troop leader for most of this period. The regiment landed at Bernieres-sur-Mer in Normandy on D-Day and he was in action with his battery as a gun position officer during the fighting

outside Caen and Carpiquet. He was attached to Headquarters R.C.A., 3 Canadian Infantry Division as a liaison officer in the middle of July and was wounded in the legs by shrapnel at Caen on the 23rd of July. He was invalided to Canada late in the year and was released in the summer of 1945.



WARNER, G. D. E.

Warner, G. D. E. ('32-'38), was commissioned 2nd Lieutenant in the R.C.A.S.C. in April 1941 and was promoted Lieutenant the following September. He proceeded overseas in October 1941 and served in the United Kingdom with 2 Canadian Division Supply Column, No. 1 Administrative Transport Company, and No. 1 Canadian Army Car Company. He was promoted Captain in June 1943 and a year later landed in Normandy beachhead in July 1944, serving in France, Belgium, Holland and Germany, latterly as Adjutant of his unit. He was Mentioned in Despatches in March 1945, and repatriated to Canada in July 1945, being demobilized in September.

WALKER, D. A.

Walker, D. A. ('41-'44), enlisted in the R.C.A.F. in June 1944, transferring to the C.A.C. towards the end of 1944. He was training as a trooper at Camp Borden at the conclusion of hostilities.



WATERS, D. M.

Waters, D. M. ('36-'39), enlisted in the Royal Navy in August 1939 and served as a Naval Cadet until promoted to Midshipman in April 1940. From March 1940 until November 1941, he was based on Alexandria and Haifa operating against the Italian fleet and the Luftwaffe. During this period he served in H.M.S. Liverpool, H.M.S. York, H.M.S. Ajax, H.M.S. Kimberley and H.M.S. Valiant. From January to April 1942, he was appointed to H.M.S. Excellent for courses, having been commissioned Sub-Lieutenant in January 1942. From September of the same year until February 1944, he served in H.M. C.S. Restigouche on convoy duty on the Atlantic and was promoted Lieutenant during this period. From February 1944 until May 1945, he served in H.M.C.S. Saskatchewan as Executive Officer, for the first few months on convoy duty and from D-Minus Two until April 1945 on anti-submarine patrol in and around the English Channel, Bay of Biscay and the Irish Sea. In May 1945, he was appointed to H.M.C.S. Crescent as Executive Officer and was engaged in training of ordinary seamen from H.M.C.S. Naden at Esquimalt and naval cadets from R.C. N.C. Royal Roads. In May 1941, while serving in the Mediterranean where he was twice torpedoed, he was Mentioned in Despatches for his part in the Battle of Crete. A signal from the British Admiralty said: "The King has approved the following award for Battle of

Crete: Donald Mackenzie Waters, Mentioned in Despatches. Midshipman Waters, in the two and one half years in which he has been in the Navy, has logged more hours of experience and excitement than many seafaring men have seen in a lifetime of service. Some months ago the British cruiser in which he was serving in the Mediterranean was torpedoed. No sooner was he transferred to a second cruiser than it was torpedoed in turn, this time in the Battle of Crete. Waters' diary is not available to describe the dramatic incidents that accompanied the rescue of his ship's company, but the grim defense of Crete in which he took part is fairly well known from other sources. It was during these hectic days that, by some act of cool courage and initiative, he earned his Mention in Despatches."



WATERS, J. G.

Waters, J. G. ('37-'42), enlisted in the R.C.N. as a cadet in 1943 and on completion of his training, was promoted to Midshipman in September 1943. He was then appointed to H.M.S. Queen Elizabeth on loan to the Royal Navy where he served until September 1944. He was then appointed to the destroyer, H.M.S. Raider and served with the East Indies Fleet until January 1945. Following two months with the 65th M.T.B. Flotilla, he was commissioned Sub-Lieutenant and posted to England on course.



WHEELER, A. D.

Wheeler, A. D. ('41-'43), enlisted in the R.C.N.V.R. in January 1943 and after completing his training, served in H.M.C.S. Atholl as an Able Seaman from January 1944 to June 1945. He was appointed to H.M.C.S. Avalon in the latter month where he served until September 1945. He was then appointed to H.M.C.S. Cornwallis and was demobilized in the following November.

WHEELER, SIR E. O.

Wheeler, Sir E. O. ('03-'07), a veteran of the First World War, he served in the Royal Engineers with the Indian Expeditionary Force in France and Mesopotamia. In 1916, he was awarded the M.C. and the Legion of Honour, 5th Class (Chevalier) and during the course of the war was Mentioned in Despatches seven times. He remained in the Royal Engineers at the conclusion of hostilities receiving the rank of Brevet-Major in 1919. He was promoted Substantive Major in 1926, Lieutenant-Colonel in 1933, and Colonel in 1936. At the outbreak of the Second World War, he was serving in India as Director of the Frontier (Military) Circle of the Survey of India, then in 1941 was appointed Surveyor General of India with the rank of Brigadier. He retired from the Royal Engineers with the honorary rank of Brigadier in March 1947. In January 1943, he was knighted by His Majesty, King George VI.

WHYTE, K. T.

Whyte, K. T. ('25-'27), received his commission in the 48th Highlanders of Canada at the outbreak of war and went overseas in December 1939. He served briefly in France with his regiment in 1940 as Captain and in 1942 returned to Canada as an instructor. He was posted overseas again and took part in the Sicilian and Italian campaigns from July 10, 1943. Following service in this theatre, he returned to Canada in the rank of Major.

WESTELL, R. L.

Westell, R. L. ('37-'38), served as Flying Officer in the R.C.A.F.

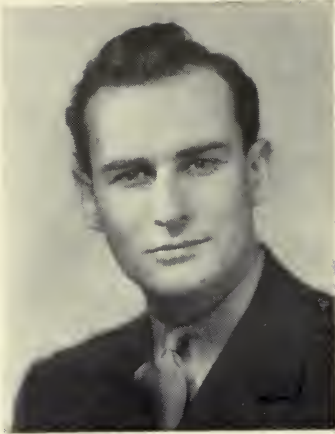


WHITE, W. E.

White, W. E. ('35-'37), received his commission in the R.C.A. in July 1943 and on completion of his officers training, served as Assistant Adjutant at A-2, C.A.T.C. from June 1944 to January 1945, winning promotion to Lieutenant at the beginning of this period. Following five months' service at A-37 C.I.T.C. in the same capacity, he was promoted to Captain and Adjutant at this Centre where he served until November 1945. He was then posted to Headquarters M.D.2 as District Legal Officer and served in this capacity until demobilized in June 1946.

WARNER, J. R. D.

Warner, J. R. D. ('41-'45), enlisted in the United States Army in May 1945 and was promoted to private, first class, in February 1946. He was posted to the occupation force in Germany serving with the 29th Infantry Regiment. He was reposted to the 10th Infantry Regiment, 5 Division, in Kentucky in May 1946, then to the 15th Infantry Regiment, 3 Division, in September 1946. He was demobilized the following November.



WHITEHEAD, R. L. W.

Whitehead, R. L. W. ('27-'34), enlisted in the U.S. Field Ambulance Service in 1942 and was sent to Libya in May of this year. He was first posted to one of the Free French Units and finally joined the Eighth Army. He was one of the few Canadians to be with General Montgomery's forces from the first attack at El Alamein right through to the final expulsion of the Germans from Tunisia. Following service with the Eighth Army in Italy, he was transferred to the Far East and served with the Fourteenth Army in Burma.

WILLIAMS, R. S.

Williams, R. S. ('27-'31), received his commission in the R.C.N.V.R. in the early days of the war, and was posted overseas on loan to the Royal Navy. From July 1940 to August 1941, he was on convoy duty in the English Channel and North Sea. He was then posted back to Canada and served as executive officer in H.M.C.S. Gananoque engaged in North Atlantic convoy duty. In January 1944, he was promoted to command of a Canadian corvette and in January 1945, was promoted to the rank of Lieutenant-Commander. He was Mentioned in Despatches the same month and continued to serve on North Atlantic convoy duty until June 1945.



WILKIE, D. R.

Wilkie, D. R. ('24-'31), was commissioned in the Royal Regiment of Canada in 1941 and went overseas in the rank of Lieutenant, being promoted to Captain while training in England. He took part in the invasion of the Continent and served with his regiment from July 6, 1944, to February 10, 1945, in France, Belgium, Holland and Germany. He was awarded the Commander-in-Chief's Certificate for "having performed outstanding service and shown great devotion to duty during the campaign in France". He was discharged in January 1946 in the rank of Major.

WILSON, D. S.

Wilson, D. S. (Master), served as Lieutenant in the Pictou Highlanders.



WIGLE, D. H.

Wigle, D. H. ('29-'34), received his commission in the R.C.A.F. in the early days of the war and served as Flying Officer with the 119th Bomber Squadron at various stations across Canada, winning promotion to Flight Lieutenant and Squadron Leader. Following service with the 119th Squadron at Sydney, he was posted to the R.C.A.F. station at Gander, Newfoundland as Wing Commander. He subsequently served with the Canadian Joint Staff at Washington, D.C. and was promoted to Group Captain.



WILKINSON, A. H.

Wilkinson, A. H. ('26-'30), enlisted in the R.C.N.V.R. at the outbreak of war and was sent overseas on loan to the Royal Navy in 1940. He

served in H.M.S. Kenya during 1940 and 1941 and in various coastal craft from then until 1943, winning his commission and promotion to Lieutenant in June 1941. From 1943 to 1945, he served in various coastal craft out of the Royal Naval Base, Port of Spain, Trinidad.



WILSON, E. C. J.

Wilson, E. C. J. ('21-'24), received his commission in the R.C.A.F. in June 1941 as Pilot Officer and after completing an administration course, was posted as Flight Commander to No. 2 I.T.S., Regina, where he was stationed for more than a year. Remustering to air crew from the rank of Flight Lieutenant, he graduated as an air bomber and was posted overseas in October 1943, serving with a Lancaster Squadron in Bomber Command. He spent nine months with Training Command and nine months operationally, completing a tour of thirty-one operations. In September 1944, he had won promotion again to Flying Officer, returned from overseas in June 1945, and was demobilized in August.

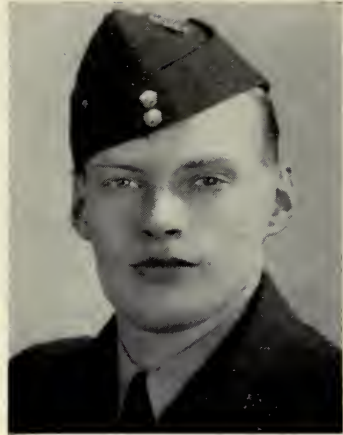
WILSON, A. L.

Wilson, A. L. ('10-'13), a veteran of the First World War, he served as Lieutenant with the 32nd Battery, 8 Brigade, C.F.A. He was Mentioned in Despatches and subsequently awarded the M.C. for distinguished service. In the Second World War, he served as a Major in the R.C.A. commanding a battery at A-1, Petawawa.



WILKINSON, F. J.

Wilkinson, F. J. ('42-'43), enlisted in the R.C.A.F. in June 1943 and received training as an instrument mechanic. Posted overseas in May 1944, he was attached to 432 (Leaside) Squadron where he served until October 1945. Following a further five months with the occupation force in Germany, he was returned to Canada and demobilized in June 1946 in the rank of AC 1.



WILKINSON, G. L.

Wilkinson, G. L. ('41-'43), enlisted in the R.C.A.F. in September 1943 and on completing his training as a navigator, was posted overseas in April 1945 in the rank of Sergeant. He served in the United Kingdom for ten months and during this period was attached to the R.A.F. on special duty for three months.

WILLIAMS, B. S.

Williams, B. S. ('30-'33), enlisted in the United States Naval Reserve in September 1937 and was ordered to active duty in November 1940 in the rank of Ensign. He served with the Atlantic fleet from March 1941 to February 1942; in various ships on the Atlantic, the Pacific and in the Mediterranean from September 1942 to July 1943, during which period he was promoted to Lieutenant (j.g.) and later to Lieutenant. He was with the Pacific fleet from January 1944 to November 1946, having been promoted to Lieutenant-Commander in September 1944.



WILLS, H. P.

Wills, H. P. ('37-'42), enlisted in the R.C.N.V.R. in 1944 and after completing his training at H.M.C.S. Cornwallis, served as an Able Seaman with a striking force and also on convoy duty.

WILSON, J. W.

Wilson, J. W. ('36-'39), served as Lieutenant in the C.M.G.T.C.

WILSON, R. B.

Wilson, R. B. ('18-'21), served as Lieutenant in the R.C.A.

WILLIAMS, E. W.

Williams, E. W. ('11-'15), a veteran of the First World War, he served in the R.F.C. and the R.A.F. from October 1917 to August 1919, latterly as 2nd Lieutenant. In September 1941, he was commissioned Flying Officer in the R.C.A.F. (Flying Control Branch) in September 1941. He served in various centres across Canada and with No. 2 Unit Northwest Staging Route until retired in September 1945.



WILLS, W. S.

Wills, W. S. ('34-'39), enlisted in the R.C.C.S. in May 1942 and received his commission in September of the same year. He went overseas in May 1943 and was attached to the Calgary Highlanders as Signals Officer serving on the Continent from July 1944 to December 1945. Following his return to Canada, he was demobilized in February 1946.

WILSON, J. C.

Wilson, J. C. ('05-'06), a veteran of the First World War, he served in the Second World War as a Lieutenant-Colonel in the R.C.A.M.C.

WORRELL, J. C.

Worrell, J. C. ('27-'31).

WISENER, R. A.

Wisener, R. A. ('40-'44), enlisted as a cadet in the R.C.N. in August 1944 and was made Chief Cadet Captain at H.M.C.S. Royal Roads in July 1945. Promoted to Midshipman R.C.N. (R) a year later, he served in H.M.C.S. Uganda for almost a year and was made Sub-Lieutenant in March 1947. He was demobilized two months later.



WISER, J. G.

Wiser, J. G. ('18-'24), received his commission with the 4th Princess Louise Dragoon Guards in 1940. He was promoted to Captain in June 1942, and continued in the service until demobilized in July 1945.

WOOD, P. A.

Wood, P. A. ('37-'39), enlisted in the R.C.A.F. in April 1942 and received his commission as Pilot Officer a year later. He went overseas in May 1943 and served as navigator in Bomber Command. He participated in thirty-nine sorties over France and Germany and was awarded the D.F.C. for meritorious service. On his return to Canada he was demobilized in the rank of Flying Officer in February 1945.



WOTHERSPOON, R. B.

Wotherspoon, R. B. ('25-'31), received his commission as Lieutenant in the Royal Engineers in October 1939 and served with the R.E. attached to 12 Armoured Division until July 1940, in England and France. He was promoted to Captain in March of the latter year when he became second-in-command of a Field Company and served in this capacity at Dunkirk. He was then posted to 12 Corps Troops R.E. where he served for a year until attached to 9 Armoured Division. In November 1941, he went to the Ministry of Supply and served in the Armaments Inspection Department and the Department of Tank Design from June 1942 to December 1945, being promoted to Major in March 1944.

WOTHERSPOON, G. D.

Wotherspoon, G. D. ('19-'26), was called out on Active Service with the Governor General's Horse Guards when the regiment was mobilized in June 1940 serving as Captain and Adjutant. In March 1941 he was promoted Major to command a Squadron (tanks) and proceeded overseas the following October. Promoted to Lieutenant-Colonel, he was appointed Instructor at the Senior Officers School (British) at Oxford in November 1942 where he served until appointed to command the South Alberta Regiment (29th Armoured Regiment) in April 1943. He commanded

the regiment during the invasion of the Continent and from July 1944 took part in battles which began at Caen and Falaise and continued through to the Leopold Canal, the Hochwald, and the Rhine Crossing. He was awarded the D.S.O. for the Trun-Chambois - St. Lambert-sur-Dives action when the South Alberta Regiment closed the last escape route out of the Falaise pocket destroying many hundreds of enemy vehicles as well as capturing some 5,000 prisoners. Later he was awarded the Bronze Lion (Netherlands) for the Bergen-op-Zoom and Maas River action. From July to December 1945 he commanded 4 Armoured Brigade and during this period was Mentioned in Despatches for the Hochwald and Oldenberg actions. Demobilized in March 1946 with the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, he is presently commanding the Governor General's Horse Guards, and is also serving as A.D.C. to the Governor-General.



WYNNE, R. F.

Wynne, R. F. ('40-'43), enlisted in the R.N.V.R. in November 1943 and served on convoy defense duty on the North Atlantic, Arctic Ocean, South Atlantic and in the Mediterranean as an Able Seaman, Gunlayer. He was demobilized in February 1946.

WORTHINGTON, J. M. W.

Worthington, J. M. W. ('28-'32), served as LAC in the R.C.A.F.

WOOD, J. D.

Wood, J. D. ('25-'32), received his commission in the R.C.A.S.C. in September 1940 and went overseas with 1 Canadian Corps Transport Company. Promoted to Captain in December 1942, he saw service in Italy and Holland, returning to reserve status in December 1945.



WRIGHT, W. R.

Wright, W. R. ('30-'32), enlisted in the R.C.N.V.R. in January 1941 and was commissioned Sub-Lieutenant in May of the same year and promoted to Lieutenant a year later. He served as follows:—Montreal, January to May 1941; Royal Roads, May to August 1941; Ottawa, September to December 1941; H.M.C.S. Montreal, December 1941 to April 1942; H.M.C.S. York, April to May 1942; H.M.C.S. Louisburg, May 1942 to February 1943; H.M.C.S. Niobe; H.M.C.S. Donnacona; and H.M.C.S. Montcalm; staff officer training, Halifax. He was awarded the D.S.C. in January 1944 for "conspicuous gallantry and leadership" in action in the Mediterranean when H.M.C.S. Louisburg was sunk. It was during this action that he was wounded and lost an eye.

WOODSIDE, G. E.

Woodside, G. E. ('37-'38), served as private in the R.C.O.C.

WRIGHT, H. H.

Wright, H. H. ('30-'32), served as Captain in the 4th Reconnaissance Regiment (4 P.L.D.G.)

WYNN, C. N.

Wynn, C. N. (Master), served as Lieutenant-Commander in the R.N. V.R.

ADDENDUM

ELLISTON, C. W. P.

Elliston, C. W. P. ('21-'24), served with the British Army in France until Dunkirk, with the Eighth Army in North Africa until the end of the campaign, and in Italy until the end of the war.

OLD BOYS WHO ENLISTED IN THE SOUTH AFRICAN WAR AND IN THE FIRST WORLD WAR

In the following pages we are giving the names of Old Boys who served in the South African War and the First World War, together with some relevant details. The information had to be extracted from notes and records printed many years ago and we apologize in advance for the errors which are bound to be discovered. We feel that it will be invaluable to have in one volume as complete a list as possible of all Old Boys who enlisted in time of war.

It is important to remember that all T.C.S. Boys who enlisted in the South African War, the First World War, and the Second World War were volunteers.

ON ACTIVE SERVICE

THE SOUTH AFRICAN WAR, 1899 - 1902

- Adamson, A. A. M. S., Captain, 6th Canadian Mounted Rifles.
Anderson, C. P., Captain, Strathcona Horse.
Barker, C. G., Lieutenant, Strathcona Horse.
Bell, P. W. W., Gunner, Canadian Artillery.
Bickford, H. C., Lieutenant, 6th Dragoon Guards.
Bland, E. M., Trooper, Strathcona Horse.
Brunton, H. G., First Contingent, R.C.R.
Burnham, T. H., Trooper, 6th Canadian Mounted Rifles.
Burwell, A. E., First Contingent, R.C.R.
Campbell, D. F., Lieutenant, Lancashire Fusiliers, D.S.O., Mentioned in Despatches.
Cooper, W. H.
Davis, J., Second Contingent. Killed in Action.
DuMoulin, E. St. M., Trooper, 6th Canadian Mounted Rifles.
Evatt, E., Sergeant, Canadian Artillery. Died of fever.
Gamble, C. W., First Contingent, R.C.R.
Gibson, C. A., First Contingent, R.C.R.
Helliwell, W. L., Engineer, Rhodesian M.P.
Holland, J. B., Lieutenant, First Contingent, R.C.R.
Howard, D. M., Major, Strathcona Horse.
Von Hugel, N. G., Captain, Royal Engineers. Mentioned in Despatches.
Irving, C. H., Gunner, Canadian Artillery.
Jones, J., Trooper, Canadian Mounted Rifles.
Kirkpatrick, G. M., Major, Royal Engineers. Mentioned in Despatches.
Lawless, W. T., Captain, C.M.P.
Leader, H. P., Lieutenant-Colonel, 6th Dragoon Guards.
Lloyd, A. J. D.
Macdonell, A. C., Lieutenant-Colonel, 5th Canadian Mounted Rifles, D.S.O. Mentioned in Despatches.
Macedougall, H. V., Trooper, Strathcona Horse.
Macedougall, J. G., Trooper, Strathcona Horse.
MacInnes, D. S., Captain, Royal Engineers, D.S.O. Mentioned in Despatches.
Magee, J. K. G., Lieutenant, First Contingent, Royal Horse Artillery.
Magee, R. H. B., Major, Strathcona Horse.
Marling, T. W. B., Gunner, Canadian Artillery.
McGiverin, W. L., Captain, First Contingent, R.C.R.

McKeand, D. L., First Contingent, R.C.R.
 Merritt, W. H., Major, Brabant's Horse.
 Morris, E. M., Major, Thornycroft's Mounted Infantry. Mentioned in Despatches.
 Ogilvie, A. T., Captain, Royal Canadian Artillery.
 Ogilvy, J. H. C., Major, Royal Canadian Artillery, First Contingent, D.S.O. Mentioned in Despatches. Killed in Action.
 Osborne, J. W., Lieutenant, Scottish Rifles. Killed in Action.
 Price, A. J., First Contingent, R.C.R.
 Pullen, E. F., Royal Canadians.
 Read, H., Lieutenant, 3rd Canadian Mounted Rifles.
 Read, W. E., Lieutenant, Strathcona Horse. Mentioned in Despatches.
 Scarth, W. H., Strathcona Horse.
 Strickland, D'A. E., Captain, 5th Canadian Mounted Rifles.
 Sweny, W. F., Captain, Royal Fusiliers.
 Syer, H. H., Lieutenant, South Wales Borderers.
 Van Straubenzee, B. W., Captain, South Wales Borderers.
 Van Straubenzee, C. C., Major, Royal Canadian Dragoons.
 Warren, D. I., Lieutenant, Canadian Mounted Infantry.
 Williams, V. A. S., Lieutenant-Colonel, 3rd Canadian Mounted Rifles. Mentioned in Despatches.
 Wragge, E. C., Trooper, Strathcona Horse.

THE FIRST WORLD WAR, 1914 - 1918

Of the five hundred and ninety-six boys who enlisted, one hundred and twenty-three were killed. Many received honours for gallantry: one Old Boy and one former master were recommended for the V.C., two Old Boys were created K.C.B.'s, three C.B.'s, eleven C.M.G.'s; twenty-four were decorated with the D.S.O., fifty-two with the M.C., and two with the D.F.C. Several French, Italian, and Russian decorations were won, and many Old Boys were mentioned in despatches.

Many had distinguished careers. Sir W. T. Bridges was G.O.C. the Australian Forces; Sir A. C. Macdonell was in command of the First Canadian Division, and later Commandant at the R.M.C.; the Right Rev. C. H. Brent was senior chaplain of the American Expeditionary Force; Colonel Duncan Campbell was O.C. the Third Black Watch, and the first soldier to take his seat in the British House of Commons in uniform; Sir G. M. Kirkpatrick was chief of the General Staff in India; Major Travers Lucas was recommended for the V.C.; Brig.-Gen. Duncan MacInnes had a distinguished record in both the South African and World War, and won the D.S.O., C.M.G., Legion of Honour, and Russian Order of St. Stanislaus; Major-Gen. E. M. Morris was in command of the British Army of occupation in Egypt; Major General H. P. Leader was inspector-general of cavalry in India; Captain J. R. McIlree was in charge of the first trench raid in the war, winning the D.S.O. Lieutenant-Commander Nelles was the first naval officer trained in Canada to be given command of a ship in the Royal Navy; Brig.-Gen. W. F. Sweny was O.C. the 41st Brigade, B.E.F.; Brig.-Gen. V. A. S. Williams was the officer in charge of the Valcartier camp, then commanded

the 5th Brigade, 2nd Division, C.E.F., and was later G.O.C. Military District No. 3. Major General Sir C. C. Van Straubensee was G.O.C. the tenth Army Corps, B.E.F., 1916-1917, then Inspector General of the Royal Artillery.

OLD BOYS ON ACTIVE SERVICE

- Adamson, A., Lt.-Col., C. Inf., D.S.O., Despatches.
- Aglionby, A. H., (Master) Major, R.G.A., Died of wounds, November 1918.
- Allen, A. E., Lieutenant, C. Inf.
- Allen, H. M.
- Allen, N. B., Captain, C. Inf., M.C. Wounded September 1918.
- Allen, T. W. E., Private, C. Inf., Died of wounds January 1917.
- Amberry, C. E. F., Captain, C. Inf.
- Amberry, C. L. F., Lieutenant, C. Inf. Killed in Action, September 1916.
- Ambrose, G., Gunner, McGill M.G. Bty. Died on Service, February 1919.
- Anderson, L. E., Gunner, C.F.A.
- Anderson, M. E., Sergeant, C.F.A.
- Andrews, E., R.E.
- Andrews, Rev. R., Private, C.A.M.C.
- Ardagh, H. B., Major, Can. Inf.
- Armour, A. D., Major, C. Inf.
- Armour, E. B. P., Major, C.F.A. Wounded.
- Armour, R. G., Major, C.A.M.C.
- Atkinson, G., (Master), Lieutenant, C. Inf.
- Atwood, J. P. C., Lieutenant, C. Cav., M.C. Wounded April 1918.
- Aylen, C. K., Lieutenant, C.F.A. Killed in Action, May 1916.
- Aylen, G. H. S., Gunner, C.F.A. Killed in Action, August 1918.
- Aylen, B. C., Cadet, R.A.F.
- Baker, C., Lieutenant, G.G.C.G.
- Baldwin, K. J. M., Lieutenant, R.C.E. (Reserve).
- Baldwin, J. M., Captain, C.A.M.C.
- Baldwin, L. C. M., Captain, B.E.F. Invalided home, September 1918.
- Ball, A. R., Lieutenant, C. Inf. Died of wounds, April 1915.
- Bartlett, F. C., Trooper, C.A.S.C.
- Bath, C. L., F/Commander, R.A.F. Wounded.
- Beardmore, A. T., Captain, C. Inf.
- Becher, H. C., Colonel, C. Inf., Killed in Action, July 1915.
- Belcher, P. J., Captain, C. Inf., Killed in Action, November 1917.
- Bell-Irving, D. P., Lieutenant, R.C.E., M.C. Killed in Action, February 23, 1915.
- Bethune, H. E., Captain, B.E.F. Wounded twice. Killed in Action September 29, 1918.
- Bethune, J. A., Lieutenant, C. Inf. Wounded September and November 1918.
- Bethune, R. M., Lieutenant, B.E.F.
- Bethune, R. T., Lieutenant, B.E.F.
- Bethune, W. D., Lieutenant, C. Cav.
- Betts, H. P., Lieutenant, U.S.F.A.
- Bevan, T. H. H., Captain, C. Inf. Died in France, February 18, 1919.
- Bevan, W. H. B., Lieutenant, C.E., D.C.M.
- Bickford, O. L., Lieutenant, B.E.F. Despatches.
- Bickford, H. C., Brig.-Gen., C.E.F. Despatches, C.M.G.
- Bigelow, T. G., Lieutenant, R.A.F.
- Bigwood, P. H., Lieutenant, R.F.C. Killed in Action, June 1917.
- Billings, F. M., Lieutenant, C. Inf. and R.A.F.
- Bird, M. H., Lieutenant, R.A.F. Died of wounds, July 1918.
- Bonnell, L. F., Gunner, C.F.A.
- Bossange, W. L. R., Corporal, C. Inf. Killed in Action, September 1917.
- Boulden, Rev. C. H. (Master), Hon. Captain and Chaplain, C. Inf.
- Boulton, H. F., with Red Cross in U.S.E.F.
- Bousfield, A. P. H., Private, C. Inf.
- Boyce, C. D., Lieutenant, C. Inf. Wounded.
- Boyce, H. B. P., Flight Lieutenant, R.A.F. Prisoner in Germany.
- Boyd, E. D. H., Lieutenant, C. Cav.
- Boyd, G. M., Lieutenant, C. Inf.
- Boyd, J. E. D., Lieutenant, R.F.C. Interned in Holland.
- Boyd, L. C., Lieutenant, R.F.C.
- Boyd, M. B., Lieutenant, C. Inf. Missing July 1918, officially reported killed.
- Boyd, M. de G., Lieutenant, C. Inf.
- Boyd, T. B., Private, C. Inf. Killed in Action, June 1916.
- Bridges, Sir W. T., Major-General, G.O.C. Australian Forces, C.M.G., K.C.B., Died of Wounds, May 1915.
- Broughall, D., Private, C. Inf. Killed in Action, April 22, 1915.
- Broughall, Rev. G. H. (Master), Captain, C.A.M.C. and Inf.
- Broughall, H. S., Lieutenant, R.N. A.S., M.C. Prisoner in Germany.

Broughall, J. H. S., Lieutenant, R.A.F.
 Bruce, R., Private, C. Inf.
 Brunton, H. G., Captain, C. Inf. Wounded.
 Bryan, O. E., Lieutenant, C. Inf. Wounded, August 1918.
 Brydge, W. H. B., Private, C. Inf.
 Bull, R. O., Lieutenant, R.F.A., M.C.
 Burbridge, G., Captain, C. Inf., M.C.
 Burnett, H., C.A.S.C.
 Byers, E. C., Lieutenant, C.F.A.
 Brent, Rt. Rev. C. H., Major, U.S. E.F., Senior Chaplain American Expeditionary Force, D.S.M., Commander of the Order of Leopold (Belgian); Medal of American Institute of Social Sciences.

Cameron, D. E., Lieutenant, C. Inf. Killed in Action, March 15, 1915.
 Cameron, D. O., Corporal, C.A.M.C.
 Cameron, H. C., Lance-Corporal, C. Inf. Killed in Action, April 28, 1915.
 Cameron, K., Lieutenant-Colonel, C.A.M.C., Despatches, C.M.G.
 Cameron, L. F., Captain, R.A.F.
 Cameron, W. H., Private, C.A.M.C. Prisoner of war.
 Campbell, J. F., Private, C. Inf.
 Campbell, D. F., Colonel, B.E.F., O.C. Third Black Watch, D.S.O., Despatches. Died of Wounds, September 13, 1916.
 Campbell, G. C., Staff Captain, C. Inf., M.C. Wounded, August 1918.
 Carey, W. V., Lieutenant, C. Inf. Killed in Action, September 30, 1916.
 Carson, K. W., Lieutenant.
 Cassels, C. L., Private, C. Inf.
 Cassels, G. H., Lieutenant-Colonel and A.A.G. on General Staff, C. Inf., O.B.E., Despatches.
 Cassels, R. S., Lieutenant, Red Cross, U.S.A.
 Caswell, S. H., Private, C. Inf.
 Catto, J. M., Lieutenant, R.N.A.S.
 Chappell, H. L., Private, C. Inf. Wounded, September 1917.
 Clarkson, H. K., Private, C. Inf.
 Clark, P. S., Private, C. Inf. Wounded.
 Clarke, L. E., Lieutenant, C.M.R. Killed in Action, June 1916.
 Clark, L. N., Lieutenant, U.S. Army.
 Claxton, W. G., Lieutenant, R.A.F. D.F.C. with Bar, D.S.O. Prisoner in Germany.
 Clegghorn, A. C., Captain. Died on Service, March 22, 1916.
 Clifford, E. W., Captain, C. Inf.

Cochran, H. E., Captain, C. Cav., M.C. Wounded, August 1918.
 Cockburn, C. B., Captain and Adjutant, C.A.S.C.
 Coldwell, G. A., Lieutenant, C. Inf. Prisoner in Germany.
 Coldwell, J. R. H., Lieutenant, C. Inf.
 Coleman, E. B. W., Major, M.C. and Bar.
 Coles, C. H. C., Private, C. Inf.
 Conover, C. F., O.T.C., U.S. Army.
 Conyers, G., Private.
 Conyers, W. N., 2nd Lieutenant. B.E.F. Killed in Action, August 19, 1916.
 Cooper, W. H., Sergeant C. Inf. Killed in Action, May 1, 1917.
 Cook, T. R., Lieutenant, C. Inf. Wounded, November 1917.
 Cox, E. H., Lieutenant, C. Inf., Killed in Action, May 1918.
 Cox, S. P., Sergeant, C. Inf. Despatches.
 Creighton, W. R., Captain, C. Inf.
 Crispo, F. H., Lieutenant, C.A.S.C.
 Crowther, G. D., Lieutenant, R.A.F.
 Cruickshank, G., Lieutenant, R.C. H.A. Wounded, September 1918.
 Curry, W. S., Lieutenant.

Dancy, H. K., Gunner, C.F.A.
 Darling, C. L. H. T., Private, C. Inf., Killed in Action, September 1916.
 Darling, G. G., Gunner, C.F.A. Wounded, October 1918.
 Darling, G., Lieutenant, B.E.F.
 Darling, O. G., Private, C. Inf. Killed in Action, September 28, 1918.
 Davidson, J. C., Hon. Major and Chaplain, C. Inf.
 Davison, R. H., Lieutenant, R.F.C.
 Daw, C. E., Lieutenant, C. Inf.
 Daw, F. P., Captain, B.E.F. Killed in Action, October 1916.
 Daw, H. B., Captain, C. Inf. Killed in Action, April 1916.
 Daw, P. F., Captain, C.F.A.
 Dawson, H. W., Lieutenant, C.E.
 Davies, N., Private, C. Inf.
 Davies, W., Private, C. Inf.
 Deacon, A. E., Private, C. Inf.
 DeFallott, C., Captain, B.E.F. Died of Wounds, July 5, 1916.
 Dennison, F. B., Lieutenant, R.A.F. and C. Inf. Wounded, September 1916 and June 1918.
 Dennistoun, J. A., Major, C. Inf. Wounded, May 1918.
 Dennistoun, J. R., Lieutenant, R.F.C. Despatches. Killed in Action, May 6, 1916.
 Dennistoun, R. P., Lieutenant, R.A.F.

DeVeber, L. S., Lieutenant, R.F.A.
 Dibb, W. R., Captain, C. Inf., Killed
 in Action, May 27, 1918.
 Dick, G. M., Lieutenant, R.F.C. Kill-
 ed in Action, June 1917.
 Dickinson, V. S., Private. Died on
 Service, May 1918.
 Digby, R. W. D., Captain, C.A.M.C.
 Downer, F. W. R., Gunner, C.F.A.
 Wounded.
 Drummond, G. I. Z., Captain, C. Inf.
 Drummond, J. M., Private, C. Inf.
 Drummond, K. S., Captain, C. Inf.,
 M.C., Wounded, April 1917. Killed
 in Action, August 8, 1918.
 Duffield, G. E., Gunner, C.F.A.
 Duggan, H. V., Captain, C. Inf.
 Dumble, W., Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.
 Duncan, A. G. W., Lieutenant, C.F.A.
 Wounded, September 1918.
 Dunn, C. W. S., Captain, C. Inf.

Edmiston, K. W., Captain, C. Inf.
 attached R.A.F. Despatches.
 Edwards, G. T., Private, C. Inf.
 Wounded, 1917.
 Eliot, L. H., Lieutenant, C.F.A.
 Killed in Action, April 1917.
 Ellison, P. F., Sergeant, 2nd C.M.R.
 Emery, H. T., Lieutenant, R.N.A.S.
 Empringham, E. E., Private, U.S.
 E.F.
 Empringham, W. R., Private, U.S.
 E.F.
 Evans, K. G., Lieutenant, B.E.F.
 Wounded, December 1915. Killed
 in Action, March 31, 1918.

Fenton, E. C. F. O'C., Lieutenant,
 C.F.A. Transferred to R.A.F.
 Ferrier, W. B., Lieutenant, R.A.F.
 Fessenden, C. R. T., Sergt.-Major.
 Few, D. R. C., Lieutenant, R.N.
 Fisken, A. D., Major, C. Inf., M.C
 Wounded, November 1917.
 Fisken, S. F., Captain, R.F.A., M.C.
 Fitzgerald, C. F., Gunner, C.F.A.
 Fletcher, A. G. A., Captain, R.A.
 M.C., C. Inf.
 Francis, G. L., Lieutenant-Colonel,
 Can. Ry. Troops.
 Francis, J. R., Lieutenant, C. Inf.
 Francis, W. W., Captain, C.A.M.C.
 Fraser, J. A. V., Lieutenant, C. Inf.

Gale, C. W. L., Gunner, C.F.A.
 Gamble, C., C.E.
 Gammell, B. E. Z., Lieutenant, R.
 A.F. Killed in Action, September
 4, 1918.
 Garnett, M. R. H., Captain, Red
 Cross, U.S.E.F.

Geiger, D. A., Lieutenant, R.A.F.
 Gill, N. G., Trooper, N.W.M.P., on
 active service.
 Gilmour, S. S., Lieutenant, C. Inf.
 Goltra, I. V., Lieutenant, U.S. Inf.
 Dist. Serv. Cross. (Posthumously).
 Killed in action, June 7, 1918.
 Gordon, W. T., Cadet, R.A.F.
 Garvey, T. D., Adj. Captain, C. Inf.
 Gossage, B. F., Lieutenant, C.F.A.
 M.C.
 Gossage, M., Lieutenant, R.A.F.
 Gouinlock, G. H., Sergeant, C.A.S.C.
 Grahame, G. H., Lieutenant, C.F.A.,
 M.C.
 Gray, A., Act. Captain, C. Inf. Killed
 in Action, September 20, 1918.
 Greaves, H. L., Lieutenant, U.S.E.F.
 Green, H. A., Private, C. Inf.
 Green, L. K., Captain, C. Cav.
 Greey, A., Lieutenant, C. Inf., M.C.
 Greey, D. C., Lieutenant, C.F.A.
 Greey, J. W. G., Captain, C. Inf.
 Greey, P. B., Lieutenant, Trench
 Mortars.
 Grover, J. I., Captain, C. Inf.
 Gustin, E. F., Lieutenant.

Hagarty, T. G., Lieutenant, C. Inf.
 Hagarty, W. G., Major, R.C.H.A.,
 D.S.O., Despatches.
 Haines, R. Y.
 Hale, G. C., Major, C.A.M.C., Des-
 patches.
 Hale, J. J., Lieutenant, C.F.A.
 Hamilton, G. T., Lieutenant-Colonel,
 R.F.A., A.A.G., G.H.Q., D.S.O.
 Hammond, F. D. M., Captain, C. Inf.
 Hanson, W. G., Major, C.F.A., M.C.,
 Despatches.
 Harcourt, J. R. C., Private, C. Inf.
 Harris, P. B., Lieutenant, C. Inf.
 Harris, R. V., Captain, D.A.A.G.,
 M.D. 6.
 Harris, S. B., Lieutenant, C. Inf.,
 M.C.
 Harstone, J. C., Lieutenant, R.F.A.
 Wounded 1918.
 Harvey, A. D., Private, C. Inf. Killed
 in Action, June 1916.
 Harvie, C. E., Private, C.A.S.C.
 Haultain, F. A. N., Captain, R.A.F.
 Haultain, R. M., Captain, C.F.A.
 Hay, D. A., Lieutenant, R.N.A.S.
 Killed on Service, September 1915.
 Hay, W. H., Captain, C.F.A., M.C.
 Hayter, H. R., Lieutenant-Colonel,
 A.S.C., Despatches.
 Heaton, H. A., Captain, B.E.F., M.C.
 Wounded.
 Hebden, E. R., Lieutenant, C.F.A.,
 M.C.
 Henderson, I. S., Private, Siberian
 Force.

Henderson, E. B., Captain, R.A.F.,
 Despatches. Died on Service,
 November 3, 1918.
 Hervey, C. L., Lieutenant-Colonel,
 C.E., Despatches, D.S.O.
 Hetherington, E. A. Major, C. Cav.
 Hewett, E. O. V., Lieutenant-Colonel,
 B.E.F., D.S.O., C.M.G.
 Hill, C. B., Captain, R.F.A., M.C.
 with Bar.
 Hill, R. L., L/Cpl., C.A.M.C., Des-
 patches, M.M., Mons Star.
 Hilliard, G. F., Captain, C.F.A.
 Wounded, September 1918.
 Hodgins, R. W., Gunner, C.F.A.
 Hogg, W. S., Lieutenant, R.C.H.A.
 Hogg, L. W., Gunner, C.F.A. Killed
 in Action, August 1918.
 Holbrook, C. D., Cadet, R.A.F.
 Holcroft, H. S., Lieutenant, C.E.
 Died of Wounds, July 1916.
 Hollingshead, H. N., Captain, R.G.A.
 Hope, A. C.
 Hopkins, H. E., Captain, C.F.A.
 Howard, E. F., Lieutenant, R.A.F.,
 M.C.
 Hough, J. C., Lieutenant, R.A.F.
 Killed in Action, 1918.
 Hugel, N. G. Von, Lieut.-Colonel,
 R.E.
 Hughes, J. F. L., R.A.F.
 Huggill, A. R., Sergeant, C. Inf.
 Hungerford, T. H., Sergeant, C.F.A.,
 M.M.
 Helliwell, H. J., Lieutenant, C.A.
 S.C. Died, November 3, 1918.
 Ince, A. S., F/Sub-Lieutenant, R.N.
 V.R., D.S.C.
 Ince, Gordon, Lieutenant, B.E.F.
 Wounded, September 1918.
 Ince, H. E. McC., Major, R.F.A.
 Despatches. Killed in Action,
 October 1916.
 Ince, W. C., Lieutenant, C. Inf. Kill-
 ed in Action, July 1916.
 Ingles, C. J., Major, C. Inf., D.S.O.
 Ingles, G. L., Captain, C. Inf. Died
 on Service, January 1, 1915.
 Ings, E. I. H., Captain, C. Inf., M.C.
 Wounded, October 1917.
 Ireland, G. O'N., Captain, C.A.M.C.
 Irwin, W. B., Private, C. Inf.
 Jarvis, A. E. deM., Lieutenant,
 R.A.F., D.F.C.
 Jarvis, H. R., Lieutenant, R.H.A.
 Johnson, A. J., Captain, R.F.A.,
 Croix de Guerre.
 Johnston, F. G., Captain, T.M.B.,
 C.F.A., M.C. with Bar.
 Johnston, R. M., Private, C. Inf.
 Jones, M. C., Captain, C.A.M.C.
 Jones, T. H., Major, Ry. Constn. Bn.
 Joy, E. G., Major, C. Inf., F/Cmdr.,
 R.A.F.
 Jukes, A. E., Captain, C. Inf.
 Kelk, N. E., Lieutenant, R.A.F.
 Wounded 1917.
 Kennedy, F. L. C., Private, C. Inf.
 Ketchum, E. J., Lieutenant, C.F.A.
 Ketchum, H. F., Gunner, C.D.A.C.,
 Cadet, R.A.F. Wounded 1918.
 Ketchum, J. D., Civilian Prisoner of
 War at Ruhleben.
 Ketchum, P. A. C., 2nd Lieutenant,
 R.A.F.
 Kidd, C. E., Captain, C. Inf., M.C.
 Died December 22, 1918.
 Kirkpatrick, Sir G. M., Major-Gen-
 eral, R.E., Chief of General Staff
 in India, K.C.S.I., C.B.
 Labatt, R. H., Colonel, O.C. Niagara
 Camp. Died February 16, 1919.
 Laing, A. B., Captain, C. Inf.
 Laing, G. F., Captain, R.A.M.C.
 Lampman, A. O., Lieutenant, R.C.D.
 Langley, W. H., Major.
 Langmuir, A. W., Lieutenant, C. Inf.
 Langmuir, G. I., Lieutenant, C. Inf.
 Killed in Action, April 1915.
 Langmuir, J. W., Captain and Pro-
 vost Marshal, R.A.F.
 Langmuir, K., Cadet, R.A.F.
 Lavender, T., Private, C. Inf.
 Lautz, R. W., Lieutenant, U.S. Army.
 Lawless, W. T., Lieutenant-Colonel,
 C. Inf., D.S.O.
 Lawrence, W. S., Captain, R.C.E.
 Lawson, H. O., Major, C.A.S.C., Des-
 patches.
 Lawson, T. W. (Master), Major,
 C. Inf., Despatches. Wounded.
 Lazier, F. R. L., Lieutenant, R.A.F.
 Leader, H. P., Major-General, In-
 spector General of Cavalry in
 India, C.B. and Despatches twice.
 Leather, H. H., Private, A.M.T.
 Lee, J. F. G., Captain, R.A.M.C.,
 M.C.
 Lee, S. S., Driver, C.F.A.
 Leishman, E. J., Gunner, Cobourg
 H. Bty.
 LeMesurier, H. V., Lieutenant, R.C.
 D., M.C. with Bar. Wounded, Feb-
 ruary and April 1918. Died of
 wounds April 18, 1918.
 Leslie, G. L., Captain, D.A.A.G.,
 Bramshott and France.
 Lindsay, H., Sergeant, C. Inf.
 Lindsay, L. L., Captain, R.A.F.
 Lithgow, J. H. F., Gunner, C.F.A.
 Lloyd, C. M., Gunner, C.F.A.
 Wounded.

Lockwood, N. P., Lieutenant, R.A.F.
 Longmore, E. C., Lieutenant, C.E.
 Lucas, F. T., Major, C. Inf., Recommended for V.C. Killed in Action, March 1, 1917.
 Lumsden, G. L., F/Commander, R.A.F.
 Lumsden, H. A., Major, Can. Ry. Troops.
 Lumsden, H. B., Captain, Can. Ry. Troops.
 Lumsden, P. V., Lieutenant, R.F.A.
 Lussier, E. J., Captain, R.A.F., D.F.C.

Macaulay, N. H., Lieutenant-Colonel, C.F.A., D.S.O.
 Macaulay, T. J. R., Cadet, R.A.F.
 Macdonald, A. H., Private, C. Inf., Died on Service, September 1916.
 Macdonald, C. C. L., Corporal, C. Inf. Killed in Action, July 29, 1917.
 Macdonald, D. M., Lieutenant, R.A.F.
 Macdonald, D. O., Private, C.A.M.C.
 Macdonald, N. M., Lieutenant, C.F.A. Killed in Action, May 1916.
 Macdonnell, Sir A. C., Major-General, O.C. First Canadian Division, C.M., C.M.G., D.S.O., Despatches three times; K.C.B.; Croix d'Officier, Legion d'Honneur.
 Machaffie, J., Lieutenant, R.A.F. Killed in Action, September 21, 1917.
 Machaffie, R. E., Lieutenant, C.A.S.C., M.C.
 Mackenzie, J. A., Major, C. Inf., D.S.O. Despatches twice.
 Mackenzie, J. G., Lieutenant, C. Inf.
 Mackintosh, R. F., Lieutenant, C.E.
 Macklem, O. T. L., Captain, C. Inf.
 MacInnes, D. S., Brig.-Gen., B.E.F., D.S.O., C.M.G., Croix d'Officier, Legion d'Honneur; Russian Order of St. Stanislaus. Accidentally killed in May 1918.
 MacKendrick, G. K., Lieutenant, C. Inf., Killed in Action, October 8, 1916.
 MacKendrick, D. E., Aeroplane Department, England.
 Magann, G. L., Major, C.F.A. Despatches. Wounded.
 Magee, J. K. G., Major, Australian E.F., M.C.
 Magee, R. H. B., Lieutenant-Colonel, Irish Regiment.
 Mallory, H. R., Corporal, C. Inf. Died of Wounds, 1915.
 Mahaffy, J., Cadet, R.A.F.
 Mara, J. L., Sub-Lieutenant, R.C.N.
 Marling, T. W. B., Captain, C. Inf., M.C., Wounded.
 Martin, C. K. C., Major, D.A.A.G., G.H.Q., D.S.O., Despatches.

Martin, A. D. C., Lieutenant, C. Inf.
 Martin, E. A. H., Staff Captain, London, reverted to Lieutenant, M.G. Corps, France. Despatches.
 Martin, E. O. C., Major, P.P.C.L.I., Despatches, Italian Medal for Valour, M.C. Wounded three times.
 Martin, F. J. S., Lieutenant, C. Inf. Died of Wounds, September 1918.
 Marvin, E. H., Private, Cycle Corps. Wounded.
 Mathers, F. G., Captain, R.A.F.
 Mathewson, F. S., Major, C. Inf., D.S.O.
 Mathewson, J. L., Captain, First Can. Div. T.M.B., C.F.A. Wounded September 1918.
 Matthews, W. M., Lieutenant, C. Inf. Killed in Action, October 1918.
 Mason, M. J., Captain, C. Inf., M.C. Killed in Action, September 1918.
 Mason, G. R., Wounded.
 Maynard, J. C., Captain, C.A.M.C.
 Meiklejohn, M. J. C. (Master), Staff Officer of Medical Records, R.A. M.C.
 Meredith, A. O., Major, G.S.O. 2, C. Inf., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre.
 Meredith, J. R., Major, C. Inf. Died on Service, November 27, 1916.
 Merritt, H. K., Captain, Red Cross, U.S.A.
 Mewburn, A. F., Lieutenant, C.F.A. Wounded 1917.
 Middleton, C. de C., Captain. Prisoner of war.
 Milroy, R. C., Sergeant, C. Inf.
 Mitchell, R. A., Private, C.F.A. Killed in Action, September 1916.
 Montgomery, D. G., Q.M. Sergeant, C. Inf.
 Montizambert, G. C. P., Captain, R.C.E.
 Moore, H. E., Lieutenant, C. Inf. Wounded, September 1916. Killed in Action, October 1916.
 Morley, G. W., Lieutenant, R.F.A.
 Morris, E. M., Major-Gen., O.C. British Army in Egypt. C.B., C.M.G., Egyptian Order of the Nile. Despatches several times.
 Morris, W. O., Lieutenant-Colonel, C. Inf.
 Morris, F. W., Lieutenant, C.F.A. Killed in Action, October 1916.
 Morris, J. H., F/Commander, R.A.F.
 Mortimer, A. B., Captain, H.Q., 2nd Canadian Division.
 Mortimer, C. G., Captain, Ordnance Corps, Croix de Guerre. Died, October 1916.
 Mortlock, C. G., Private, C. Inf.
 Murison, C. A. P., Captain, C.F.A. Despatches, M.C.

Murray, J. G. H., Lieutenant, C. Inf. Prisoner.
 McBean, K. D., Lieutenant, C. Inf.
 McCarter, G. A., Captain, R.C.H.A. Wounded.
 McConkey, B. B., Major, C.F.A., M.C. Died of Wounds, June 1916.
 McConkey, T. C., Major, C. Inf.
 McConkey, T. W., Lieutenant, M.C.
 McDougall, H. V., Private C.F.A. Killed in Action, June 15, 1915.
 McIlree, J. R., Captain, C. Inf. (Led first trench raid in war). D.S.O. Despatches.
 McKeand, D. L., Major, C. Inf. M.C.
 McLachlin, M., Lieutenant, C. Inf. Wounded.
 McLaren, F. G., Captain, C. Inf. Wounded. Died on Service, January 1916.
 McLaren, G. H., Major, C. Inf. Despatches. Gassed at Ypres 1915.
 McLaren, R. J., Major, B.E.F. Killed in Action, August 1917.
 McLaren, W. F. Captain.
 McLeod, G. E. S., Lieutenant, R.N. A.S.

 Nation, G. W., Lieutenant, C. Inf. Killed in Action, July 1916.
 Nelles, N. C., Lieutenant, B.E.F. Killed in Action, November 1914.
 Nelles, P. W., Lieutenant-Commander, R.N.
 Nelson, M. G., Private, C.A.S.C.

 O'Beirne, F. H., F./Lieut., R.A.F. Wounded.
 O'Brian, G. S., Captain, R.A.F.
 Ogilvie, A. T., Lieutenant-Colonel, C.F.A., D.S.O.
 Ogilvie, D. W. Lieutenant-Colonel.
 Oldham, H. B., Sergeant, A.S.C.
 Osborne, H. C., Colonel, C.M.G.
 Osborne, J. E. K., Lieut.-Colonel, C. Inf. Prisoner of war.
 Osler, E. F., Major, C. Inf.
 Osler, H. F., Lieutenant-Colonel, C. Inf.
 Osler, Sir Wm. Bart., Hon.-Colonel, O.C., C.M. Hospital, Shorncliffe.
 Osler, R. F. L., Lieutenant, C. Inf. Died of Wounds, 1916.

 Parker, S. D., Captain, C. Inf.
 Paschal, S. A., Military Police, Bermuda.
 Passmore, W. E., Lieutenant, C. Inf.
 Passy, P. DeL. D., Major, R.C.E. Engineer O.C. Valcartier, later Siberia.

 Patterson, C. C., Lieutenant, U.S. Army.
 Patterson, C. W., Captain.
 Patterson, D. W., Private, U.S. Army. Died, December 1918.
 Patton, A. M., Lieutenant, C. Inf.
 Patton H. E., Captain, C. Inf.
 Pearce, H. J. L., Captain, C. Inf., M.C.
 Pearce, W. K., Lieutenant, C. Inf. Killed in Action, September 1916.
 Pearce, W. M., Major, C.F.A. and R.A.F. M.C., Despatches.
 Pepler, G. H., Lieutenant, R.C.D.
 Pepler, S. J., Lieutenant, R.F.C. Killed in Action, March 1917.
 Pepler, S., Private, C.A.S.C.
 Perry, C. H., Lieutenant, R.A.F. Killed on Service, February 1918.
 Pierce, C., Captain, C. Inf.
 Pinkerton, G. M., Lieutenant, Pioneers and R.A.F.
 Pinkham, E. F. J. V., Captain, C. Inf. Killed in Action, September 1916.
 Pirie, G. McC., Private, C. Inf. Died of Wounds, 1915.
 Plummer, H. L., Captain, Ry. Const. Corps. Despatches.
 Plummer, M. V., Major, C.F.A.
 Plummer, N. T. H., Captain, R.G.A.
 Plummer, P. W., Captain Q.M., C. Inf.
 Plummer, T. B., Private, G.H.Q.
 Porter, J. L., Private, C. Inf. Died on Service, October 5, 1917.
 Porterfield, G. A., Lieutenant, Eaton M.G. Bty., later B.E.F. M.C.
 Proctor, J. A., Private, C. Inf. Killed in Action, May 1917.
 Pullen, E. F., Major, Can. Ry. Const. Corps. D.S.O.
 Pullen, F., Captain, Q.M., C. Inf.
 Pullen, H. C., Sergeant, C.F.A. Despatches.
 Pullen, R. J., Cadet, R.A.F.

 Rackham, C. K., Captain, Q.M., C. Cav.
 Ramsay, K. A., Lieutenant-Colonel, Director Light Railways. Despatches, D.S.O.
 Rathbun, L. M., Captain, C. Inf., later Forestry Corps. Despatches.
 Reed, A. D., Captain, B.E.F.
 Reed, E. N. L., Lieutenant, C.F.A.
 Reid, G. A., Major, C. Inf. Killed in Action, October 1916.
 Reid, H., Major, West African Regt. Despatches.
 Reid, J. M. K., Captain, C. Inf. M.C.
 Renfrew, G. A., Gunner, C.F.A. Killed in Action, November 9, 1917.

Kenison, R. J. Archdeacon, Hon. Captain, Chaplain, Forestry Corps.
 Rhodes, B. A., Major, C. Inf.
 Rhodes, G. D., Colonel, R.E., D.S.O.
 Richardson, R. G., Lieutenant, R.N.
 Robertson, P. W. K., Lieutenant, C.E.
 Robinson, F. W., Lieutenant, C. Inf. Killed in Action, June 1915.
 Robinson, J. B., Captain.
 Robinson, N. McB., Lieutenant.
 Rogers, A. S. C., Captain, B.E.F. Despatches. Killed in Action, July 1915.
 Rogers, E. G. R., Gunner, C.F.A.
 Rogers, G. C., Sq.-Cmdr., R.F.C., M.C. Killed in Action, October 1917.
 Rogers, G. N.
 Rogers, G. H., Lieutenant-Colonel, Indian Army.
 Rogers, H. G., Captain. Prisoner of war, July 1916.
 Rogers, H. S., Corporal. Prisoner of war.
 Ross, J. A., Major, C. Inf., D.S.O. Despatches. Killed in Action, September 1916.
 Ross, G. G., Lieutenant, R.A.F.
 Rowland, R. C., Private then Lieutenant, P.P.C.L.I., C. Inf. M.C. with Bar.
 Ryrie, E., Lieutenant, C. Inf., Killed in Action, July 1917.
 Saunders, T. B., Lieutenant, C. Inf., Killed in Action, June 1916.
 Savage, C. H. (Master), Sergeant, C.M.R.
 Savage, H. M., Major, C.F.A., Despatches, D.S.O. Wounded, September 1918.
 Scarth, W. H., Captain.
 Schreiber, N. deL., Trooper, R.C.D.
 Scott, D. L., Private, C. Cav.
 Seagram, T. W., Captain, C. Inf.
 Serson, C. M., Gunner, C.F.A.
 Sharp, J. McA., Captain, C. Inf. Despatches. Wounded, April 1918.
 Sharp, M. C. E., Lieutenant, Imp. Army. Wounded twice.
 Shepherd, O. G., Lieutenant, C. Inf.
 Shepherd, R. W., Gunner, C.F.A.
 Shortt, G., Captain, Army Reserve.
 Simmons, R. L., Cadet, R.A.F.
 Simpson, E., Sergeant and Phys. Inst., C. Inf.
 Skinner, F. V. H., Lieutenant, C.E.
 Slater, C. P., Lieutenant, C.A.S.C.
 Smart, R. W. (Master), Lieutenant-Colonel, C. Inf.
 Smith, E. S. H., Corporal, C. Inf. Despatches. Wounded. Killed in Action, November 1916.
 Smith, R. S., Major, C.E., Despatches. Belgian Croix de Guerre.
 Smith, W. B., Private, C. Inf.
 Snyder, W. H., Lieutenant, C.F.A. Killed in Action, April 1918.
 Southey, E. C. C., Gunner, R.C.H.A.
 Spencer, Rev. C. R., Hon. Captain, Chaplain (Hospitals).
 Spencer, L. A., Gunner, C.F.A. Gassed.
 Spencer, Rev. V. C., Cadet, R.A.F. and Assistant Director Chinese Labour in France.
 Spragge, G. W., Gunner, C.F.A.
 Stairs, W. J., Captain, C. Inf.
 Stalker, R. S. C., Gunner, C.F.A.
 Starke, H. MacD., 2nd Lieutenant, R.A.F., D.F.C.
 Stone, F. H., Lieutenant, R.F.C. Wounded.
 Stevens, R. G., Gunner's Mate, R.C.N.
 Stott, S. J., Captain, C. Inf. Wounded.
 Strathy, G. B., Major, C.A.S.C. Despatches.
 Strathy, F. S., Lieutenant, R.F.C. Killed in Action, August 1917.
 Stratton, W. W., Lieutenant, R.A.F.
 Strother, T. W., Lieutenant, B.E.F.
 Stuart, Rev. C. J. S., Captain, Chaplain, C. Inf. Despatches, M.C. Wounded.
 Stuart, E. J., Private, C. Inf. Wounded.
 Sutherland, A. M., Lieutenant, R. A.F. Killed in Action, July 1918.
 Suydam, H. C., Captain, R.A.F.
 Sweeny, C. S., Lieutenant. Wounded.
 Sweny, W. F., Brig.-Gen., O.C., 41st Brigade, B.E.F. Despatches three times. D.S.O.
 Syer, H. H., Major, Indian Army. Prisoner.
 Syer, J. M., Lieutenant-Colonel, C.F.A., D.S.O.
 Symonds, H. B., Lieutenant, C. Inf. Despatches. Killed in Action, April 1917.
 Symons, H. L., Captain, R.A.F.
 Symons, J. H., Captain, 4 C.M.R., C. Inf. Killed in Action, June 1916.
 Tait, A. D., Pursuit Pilot, U.S. Air Force.
 Tait, J. G., Captain, C. Inf.
 Tait, T. S., Pursuit Pilot, U.S. Air Force.
 Taylor, J. A., Lieutenant, C.F.A.
 Tatlow, K., Cadet, R.A.F.
 Taylor, P. B., Lieutenant-Colonel, C.A.P.O.
 Taylor, B. W., Private, U.S. Army.
 Taylor, W. L., Trooper then Captain, Albert Horse, Can. Inf. attd. R.A.F. Wounded.

Taylor, W. H., Captain, C.A.M.C.
 Taylor, W. I., Captain, C.A.M.C.
 Temple, C. A., Captain, C.A.M.C.,
 West Africa.
 Tett, H. B., Lieutenant, C.E.
 Wounded.
 Thetford, G. A., Gunner, C.F.A.
 Thompson, E. B., Private, C. Inf.
 Killed in Action, October 1916.
 Thompson, H., Lieutenant, R.N.A.S.
 Died of Wounds, September 1916.
 Thompson, Herald, Lieutenant,
 C. Inf.
 Thompson, H. K., Lieutenant, R.A.F.
 Thompson, J. B., Major, C. Inf.
 Thompson, J. W., Lieutenant, R.F.A.
 Wounded.
 Thompson, R. E., Lieutenant, R.A.F.
 Killed in Action, October 1918.
 Thorne, S. M., Captain, R.C.E.,
 M.C., Croix de Guerre.
 Tolfree, C. P., Captain, C.E.
 Tucker, A. E., Private, P.P.C.L.I.,
 C. Inf., Killed in Action, June
 1916.
 Tucker, G. C., Corporal, C. Inf.,
 Died of Wounds, March 1916.
 Tucker, G. S., Sergeant, C. Inf., Kill-
 ed in Action, July 1916.
 Tucker, H. G., C. Inf.
 Tucker, H. J., Private, Prison Guard,
 Bermuda.
 Tucker, J. R., Private, R.F.C.
 Tucker, P. B., Captain, C. Inf., M.C.
 Wounded, July 1918.
 Tuckwell, H. T., Private, C. Inf.
 Turnbull, C. L., Captain, Pay Corps.
 Graves Commission Dept.
 Turner, A. R., Major, C. Inf.

Usborne, C. Died of Wounds, May
 1916.
 Usborne, G. C. O., Lieutenant,
 Eaton MG Bty.
 Van Allen, K. M., F/Lieutenant,
 R.N.A.S. Died of Wounds 1916.
 Van Straubenzee, A. H., Colonel,
 R.E., War Office, London.
 Van Straubenzee, B. W. S., Major,
 B.E.F.
 Van Straubenzee, Sir C. C., Major-
 General, R.F.A. Despatches twice.
 C.M.G. G.O.C. Tenth Army Corps,
 B.E.F., 1915-1917, Inspector Gen-
 eral Royal Artillery.
 Vernon, A. A. H., Captain, R.A.F.
 Prisoner 1918.
 Vibert, W. C., Lieutenant, R.F.A.
 Wounded.
 Vibert, W. E., Lieutenant, R.F.A.
 Vipond, H. K., Lieutenant, B.E.F.
 Wounded.
 Voght, A. F., Private, U.S. Army.
 Voght, H. E., Private, U.S. Army.

Wade, P. D., Private, U.S. Army.
 Wainwright, J. D., Corporal, C.F.A.
 Walker, A. D., Lieutenant, B.E.F.
 Killed in Action, April 1915.
 Walker, H. W., Lieutenant, C. Inf.
 Wallace, H. L., Lieutenant, R.A.F.
 Waller, J. C., Lieutenant, C. Inf.
 Killed in Action, May 1917.
 Waller, J. B., Lieutenant, R.F.A.
 Walsh, L. A., Lieutenant, C. Inf.
 Walters, W. H. M., Driver, C.F.A.
 Warren, T., Captain, C. Inf. Killed
 in Action, April 1915.
 Watson, E. B. K., Lieutenant, B.E.F.
 Wounded.
 Watts, E. M., Major, C. Inf.
 Watts, W. J., Lieutenant, R.A.F.
 Died October 21, 1918.
 Welsh, L. A., Lieutenant, C. Cav.,
 M.C. Killed in Action, October
 1918.
 Western, N. R., Cadet, R.A.F.
 Wheeler, E. O., Major, R.E. (Indian
 E.F.). Despatches twice. M.C.,
 Legion of Honour. Wounded.
 White, H. E., Lieutenant, R.F.C.
 Whitney, T., Lieutenant, R.A.F.
 Wilkes, A. B., Captain, C.A.M.C.
 Wilkes, M. F., Lieutenant, C. Inf.
 Killed in Action, September 1916.
 Wilkes, G. S., Major, R.G.A.
 Wilkie, A. B., Major.
 Wilkie, C. S., Major.
 Williams, V. A. S., Brig.-General,
 C.E.F., O.C. 5th Brigade, 2nd Divi-
 sion. Despatches. Wounded. Pris-
 oner.
 Williams, G. T., Lieutenant, C. Inf.
 Williams, E. W., Cadet, R.A.F.
 Williams, L. F., Lieutenant, R.A.F.
 Williams-Taylor, T., Captain, B.E.F.
 Despatches. Wounded. Prisoner.
 Willis, J. S., Lieutenant, C. Inf. then
 Cadet, R.A.F. Despatches. Wound-
 ed twice.
 Wilson, A. L., Lieutenant, C.F.A.
 Despatches, M.C.
 Wilson, I., Lieutenant, R.A.M.C.
 Wilson, J. C., Major, C.A.M.C.
 Wotherspoon, H. C., Major, Staff
 Adjutant, R.M.C.
 Woodman, A., Cadet, R.A.F.
 Woodyatt, T. B., Lieutenant, C. Inf.
 M.C. with Bar; twice wounded.
 Wylde, J. L., Ensign, U.S. Navy.

Young, C. D., Private, C.F.A.
 Young, M. C. deB., Lieutenant,
 B.E.F. Killed in Action, Septem-
 ber 1915.

CADETS AT ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE

Porritt, V. R.	Dunbar, A. C.	Langmuir, K. M.
Sutherland, J. A.	Hedley, R. H.	Fisken, K.
Mackenzie, H. A.	Howard, W. A. M.	Clarke, E. S.
DuMoulin, P. A.	Panet, de L. H. M.	Murphy, G. A.
Jones, D. C.		

CADETS AT THE ROYAL NAVAL COLLEGE

Mackintosh, R. C. S.	Ketchum, K. G. B.
Cundill, F. H.	Ryall, H. H.

All the Old Boys who enlisted in three wars were members of the Cadet Corps when they were at the School. In 1936 the Corps, under Army supervision, became affiliated with a squadron of the Royal Canadian Air Force; the T.C.S. Cadet Corps was the first Cadet Corps in the English speaking world to be attached to an Air Force unit. In 1948 the Corps became an Air Cadet Corps.

THE SCHOOL AT PORT HOPE AND THE SECOND WORLD WAR

T.C.S. was the first School to institute a course of military studies for all Senior School boys. Beginning in October 1941, it has been continued ever since and has proved of much value. The following subjects have been studied: Signalling (Buzzers, Lamps, Flags), Map Reading, First Aid, Air Navigation, Sea Navigation, Theory of Flight, Internal Combustion Engines, Meteorology, Knots and Lashings, Aircraft Recognition, Ski Patrol Tactics, Air Raid Precautions, Bren Gun, Musketry, HE36 Hand Grenade, 2 inch Mortar, Small Arms training (Rifle), Small Arms training (Pistol), Fieldcraft, Camouflage, Life-saving, Organization of Army, War gases, Airmanship, Browning Gun.

The Cadet Corps, first organized in 1865 by a Waterloo veteran and carried on since then, won the Imperial Challenge Shield for shooting in 1944 in competition with some eight hundred other Schools in the Empire.

For five successive years the Corps has come first in Canada in the same competition.

During the war, special bursaries were given to the sons of men on active service when such assistance was requested.

One hundred and five boys from English Schools were educated at T.C.S. after war was declared. Where necessary, the Governing Body postponed the payment of fees for such boys.

The School sent "The Record" to all Old Boys on Active Service six times a year during the war, free of charge. Over seven hundred pages of Old Boys' News were printed during these years.

Parcels of food and packages of cigarettes were sent regularly to Old Boys overseas and in prison camps, either directly or through the Red Cross.

Masters and boys contributed some eleven thousand dollars to War Funds.

In school work, the Sixth Forms of 1942-43, and 1943-44 obtained the best records in our history in the Upper School or Senior Matriculation examinations, and a record not equalled by any other School in the Province.

AVE ATQUE VALE

To our Founder and all those closely associated with our beginning; to our Headmasters and Masters who have cherished the School and have given so much of their lives in its service; to our Governors who have lent themselves selflessly in the promotion of our welfare; to all the boys who through their happy and brave natures, their diligence and affectionate loyalty, their gallantry and sacrifice in time of war, have shaped for us fine traditions and strong character; to all those our kind friends who valued highly our work and sought in every way to assist us; to all these we give our deep and humble thanks, pledging ourselves to be faithful to the noble heritage which they, in their strength and goodness, have nourished and protected for us.

COBOURG WORLD PRINT
COBOURG, ONTARIO

